

2/-

The

SHORTWAVE

Magazine



*G210 2 meters
center
Page 442
None - time on
443*

**EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE
RADIO EXPERIMENTER &
TRANSMITTING AMATEUR**

VOL. VII No. 6 AUGUST 1949

Largest stocks,
Best Selections
and Bargains in Ex-Service Radio and Electronic Equipment

CLYDESDALE

★ FREE GIFT OFFER ★

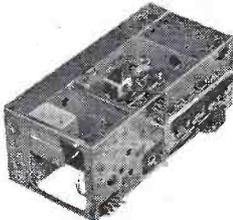
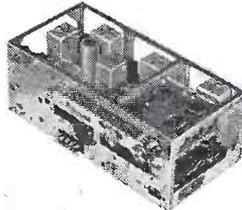
NEW — UNUSED

Units of the SCR-522 (TR5043) for experiments on 2 metres T.V. and radio telephone wavebands.
BC-624-A. RECEIVER UNIT CHASSIS

Frequency, 100-156 mcs. with 11 valves —

- 3/12SG7's
- 12C8
- 12J5
- 12AH7
- 12H6
- 3/9003
- 9002

Complete chassis (less xtals) with 3/12 mcs., I.F.T.'s Relay, etc., designed for operation on predetermined xtal frequencies, but easily altered for continuous tuning. Power requirements (external) H.T. 300v D.C., 75 ma. L.T. 24v D.C. 3A. Dimensions, 15½" x 7½" x 6". Circuit supplied.



PLUS FREE GIFT of BC-625-A, TRANSMITTER CHASSIS, partly stripped, but containing many useful parts, R.F. section in good order. No valves, modulation trans. or xtal switch. Dimensions as Rcvr. Circuit supplied.

Clydesdale's Price only **37/6** Carriage paid

Brand New RECEIVER and UNITS of SCR-269 RADIO COMPASS

by BENDIX AVIATION CORP. Comprising:—BC-433-G, 15-valve s'het. rcvr. Covers med. and long wave, 172-1,500 metres, in 3 switched bands, power input 115v 400 c/s (if converted to 200/250v 50cs. power requirements would be 300-350v 150 ma.; 6-3v 3A., 5v 2A.).

In metal case, 8½" x 21" x 12". Plus, BC-434-A Control Box, with "S" Meter, etc., in metal case 7½" x 4" x 7½". Plus, 2 Flexible Tuning Drives, MC214.

Plus, Service Instruction Book, for SCR-269 Radio Compass Equipment. Conversion data supplied.

Clydesdale's **£6/6/-** Carriage price only per set

Set of "Radio Compass" (SCR-269-G) Circuits available at 2/6 per set. Post paid.

Brand New V.R.A. VIBRAPHACK

E.952. Input 6v. Variable output, 200-240v 40-50 ma. Controlled by 4-position output switch. Complete with 6p UX synchronous vibrator, 0Z4 rectifier, in metal case, 4½" x 4" x 6".

Clydesdale's price only **29/6** each Post paid

RELAY

ED49 (H1011C). 200 ohms coil, DP-Changeover Contacts.

Clydesdale's **3/11** each or Post price only **42/-** dozen Post paid

Brand New EI69 MOVING COIL HEAD- PHONES

40 ohms. each earpiece, total imp. 80 ohms. sealed and moisture proof fitted with rubber covers, wire headband and canvas nape-strap and Y cord.

Clydesdale's Price only **12/6** per pair Post paid

Brand New in Maker's Carton "SIROCCO" BLOWER, WITH SHUNT MOTOR

27v D.C. 1.5A. 1/50 h.p., 3,000 r.p.m. continuous running, multi-bladed fan, outlet dia. 2½". Size overall 7" x 5 x 6", mnt. size 7½" x 5" x 4½" on rack 16" x 12" with fixing screws, aluminium construction.

Clydesdale's Price only **17/6** each Post paid

10WATT TORIDAL VARIABLE RESISTOR

200 ohms. Wound on circular porcelain former, 2½" dia. x 1½", with spindle.

Clydesdale's Price only **3/6** each Post paid

VARIABLE RESISTANCE

EI90. 12 ohms. 4-2.8 amps. right angle worm drive, knob control and 8" ext. spindle. Former length 5½", dia. 2", with cast mtg.

Clydesdale's Price only **8/9** each Post paid

Rack mtg. VHF. R.T Receiver Unit

R1481 Frequency 65-86 mcs. A. 10-valve, 4/VR53 (EF39), 2/VR65 (SP61), VR54 (EF34), VR57 (EK32), VR66 (P61), plus stabilizer VS70 (7475) superhet, with "S" meter, screened R.F. section, B.F.O., etc., etc. Enclosed chassis, 19" x 10½" x 11", finish dark grey. Circuit supplied, all units tested and guaranteed working before despatch. New, unused.

Clydesdale's price only **£4/19/6** each Carriage paid
Also a few R1132 Rcvrs. (freq. 100-124 mcs.) finish, light grey, available at the same price.

A.C. MAINS POWER UNIT, Type 3

For the R1481 or R1132 Input 0-200-210-220-240-250v. Complete with 0/300v meter, 0/150 ma, H.T. meter, 5Z4 rectifier, fully smoothed. Output 200v 40 ma., 63v 3A, 4v 1.5A. Rack mounting enclosed chassis, size 19" x 7" x 11". Finish dark grey. New, unused.

Clydesdale's price only **£4/10/-** each Carriage paid

SPECIAL OFFER—Receiver and Power Unit

Clydesdale's price only **£8/19/6** both units Carriage paid

All goods advertised or in our list can be ordered from any of our branches in Scotland, England and Northern Ireland, or direct from:—

CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO. LTD.

2 BRIDGE STREET GLASGOW - C.5

Send now for new illustrated lists.

Please print Name and Address.

Phone: South 2706/9

Another worthy addition

TO THE RANGE OF

'AVO' Test Instruments

A new Signal Generator of wide range and accuracy of performance, designed for use in the laboratory or by the service engineer. Turret coil switching provides six frequency bands covering 50 Kc/s to 80 Mc/s :-

50 Kc/s—150 Kc/s
150 Kc/s—500 Kc/s
500 Kc/s—1.5 Mc/s
1.5 Mc/s—5.5 Mc/s
5.5 Mc/s—20 Mc/s
20 Mc/s—80 Mc/s

Note these Attractive Features:

Stray field less than $1 \mu\text{V}$ per metre at a distance of 1 metre from instrument.

General level of R.F. harmonic content of order of 1%.

Direct calibration upon fundamental frequencies throughout range, accuracy being better than 1% of scale reading.

45 inches of directly calibrated frequency scales with unique illuminated band selection giving particularly good discrimination when tuning television "staggered" circuits.

Of pleasing external appearance with robust internal mechanical construction using cast aluminium screening, careful attention having been devoted to layout of components with subsidiary screening to reduce the minimum signal to negligible level even at 80 Mc/s.

Four continuously attenuated ranges using well-designed double attenuator system. Force output 0.5 volts.

Internal modulation at 400 c/s, modulation depth 30%, with variable L.F. signal available for external use.

Mains input 100-250 volts A.C., 40-60 c/s.

Battery Model available having same general specification and covering 50 Kc/s-70 Mc/s, powered by easily obtainable batteries.

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers :



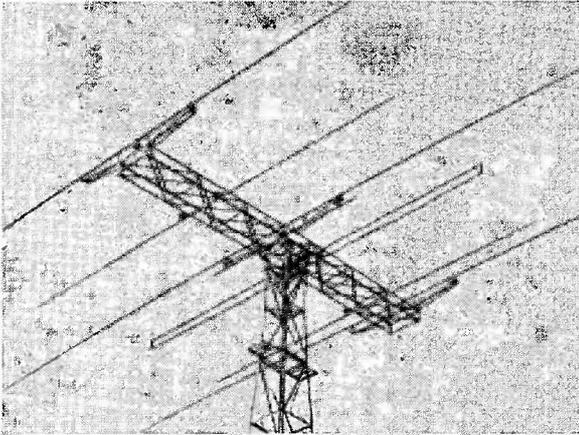
Mains Model **£25**

Battery Model **£24**

Fully descriptive pamphlet available on application

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
 WINDER HOUSE • DOUGLAS STREET • LONDON • S.W.1 Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9

STAGGERING PROOF OF EFFICIENCY OF THE NEW "DX-PANDA" ROTARY BEAM..



—
"Ask the man who
owns one."

—
We supply all
requirements.
—

CHELTENHAM RADIO SOCIETY DURING N.F.D. WORKED
KZ5, W6's, VK's, W's, VE's, etc., USING
ONLY **5 WATTS** and the
20-metre "DX-PANDA" ROTARY BEAM

We install complete installations in any part of the country for commercial (V.H.F., U.H.F. and TV requirements) as well as catering for amateurs. Highly skilled technicians ensure complete satisfaction. Export orders command priority.

PLEASE NOTE: Owing to rapid expansion of business we have been compelled to launch a new company—as sole distributors and agents for the Panda range of productions—and this will be known as Panda Radio Co., Rochdale.

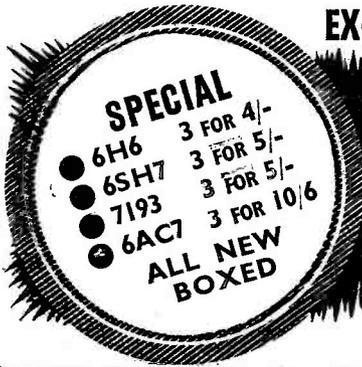
Special!

Owing to enormous success we are offering our bargains as per July issue for a further period — get yours now — don't be disappointed. Also a few more BC-221's at £10.10s. and complete satisfaction guaranteed. Order at once. Selenium Rectifiers, 12v 1½ amp. Ideal for relays. 2 for 9/6.

PANDA RADIO CO.,

58 SCHOOL LANE, ROCHDALE, LANCS.

EX-GOVERNMENT STOCK DISPOSAL!



The finest
RADIO VALUES
ever offered!

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

A total output purchase from a manufacturer enables us to offer you the following cut prices in BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED Transformers. These are Not Government surplus.

Input A.C. Mains 50/60 cycles, tapped 210, 220, 230v. Both sub-chassis mounting and semi-shrouded.
Output : 250.0.250v, 60 ma., 5v 2 amp., 6-3v 3 amp. **15/-** each
Output : 350.0.350v, 100 ma., 5v 2 amp., 6-3v 4 amp. **20/-** each

THESE TRANSFORMERS ARE DEFINITELY THE BEST VALUE OFFERED IN THE HOME TRADE

L.F. CHOKES

6H 60 m/a open type 3/- each
4/6H 250 m/a. Fully Shrouded ... 5/- each
3/4H. 150 m/a. Fully Shrouded ... 3/6 each
15H. 100 m/a. Fully shrouded U.S.A.... 7/6 each
ALL BRAND NEW

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Auto Transformers, genuine 100 watt, 230v A.C. to 115v A.C. Fully shrouded and compact, size 3" x 3" x 3 1/2". Great bargain, only 14/- each.

AMPLIFIER VIBRATOR PACK (12 VOLT)

12-volt vibrator unit, non-synchronous. Output 200v 50 milliamps. Incorporating two smoothing chokes, 20 x 20 mfd/450v Sprague electrolytic condenser, volume control, input and output transformers. OZ4 rectifier and 6K8 output valve. Suitable for conversion to mobile amplifier applicable to charabancs, buses, cars, etc., or can be used as G.P. inter-communication amplifier. **BARGAIN 15/-**

MODULATOR AND MIXER UNIT. Type W6332A.

This splendid unit contains the following spares. Valve 5U4G, two 6J5, two VR66, one VR54, one VR65. 8 mfd electrolytic can, 600v, L.F. choke, large transformer (suitable filament transformer), 25 Resistors, 16 capacitors, two Potmeters, etc., the whole contained in excellent grey metal case, size 11" x 7" x 12". Unrepeatable price, **20/-!**

FAST AND SLOW MOTION TUNING DIAL, 4" dia.

Dial marked 0-100 engraved black on white with transparent pointer. Dial marked 0-100 engraved black and vernier reduction 100 to 1 ratio. Complete with spindle. Brand new in cartons with wooden former. Worth 25/-, only 4/- each !!

R.F. UNIT TYPE 24.

Easily converted to same frequency range as Type 25. No need to describe this three-valve unit which from us is Brand New in original carton. Save money and only pay 12/6 each.

FAMOUS CARBON THROAT MICROPHONES

with lead and two-pin midget plug. Type TS30 complete with Neckband and Brand New. Price 3 for 2/6.

VIBRATOR PACK, 6v, made by Masteradio.

Output 200v at 60 mA. Fully smoothed and filtered (2,000 mfd). Non-synchronous vibrator, uses OZ4 rectifier. In handsome grey metal case, 9" x 5" x 6". 20/- only. Brand new.

BRAND NEW OUTPUT TRANSFORMER

for Push Pull 6L6 Class A, 15 watts. Speaker matching 3 and 15 ohms. A "best seller." 12/6 each.

HEADPHONES

made by S. G. Brown. 4,000 ohms per pair. Brand new. 5/- pair. Headphones moving coil with handset included 47 ohms each part, 6/- pair. U.S.A. Type H.S.-23, with leather headbands and rubber earpads. 2,000 ohms resistance. 6/- per pair.

BRAND NEW ELECTROLYTIC CANS.

T.C.C. 8 x 8 x 8 mfd, 400v working with high ripple section for rectifier. Four for 10/6. Buy four for the value of one. Size 4 1/2" by 1 1/2".

VALVES.

807, 6Y6, 6V6, 5U4G, 77, 78, 6K8, 1T4, 7/- each. VR150, R3, 6SA7, 6J5, metal, 6/- each. 6SL7, 6AG5. 6J7, 6K7, 3Q5, 5Z4, 5/6 each. 955, 6G6, 12SG7, 12SH7, 12A6, 71A, 9006, 4/6 each. 12J5, VR54, VR65, VR66, 3/6 each.

NO CARRIAGE OR PACKING CHARGES

Carriage paid on all orders in U.K. For Eire and Export, additional charges must be added or we will quote.

WESTON PRODUCTS (Liverpool) LTD.

71 Great George Street · Liverpool · Telephone ROYAL 5754/5

RADIO CLEARANCE LTD.

27 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.I MUS 9188

U.H.F. RECEIVERS R.1481

To clear space in our warehouse prior to rebuilding, we are offering the remainder of our stock of these well-known receivers at clearance price. Freq. range 65-86 Mc/s, 6" S.M. Dial, 10 6-3v Valves, 3 VR65s, 4 VR53, 1 VR66, 1 VR54, 1 VR57, 1 VR67, 1 F.F. Freq. 12 Mc/s. B.F.O. These receivers are 19" rack mounting, brand new in transit cases, with circuit diagram. £4/4/-, carriage paid.

RECEIVERS R.U. 19

6-valve straight receiver with 3 R.F. stages, using plug-in coil packs, H.R.O. type. Valves : 3 78's, 2 77's, 1 1642. Black crackle case, 15" x 8" x 8". Provision for remote or local control. Dial cal. 0-100. Supplied new, complete with valves and 4 coil packs covering : Q, 524-844 ; E, 1285-2155 ; G, 2960-4620 ; H, 3865-6265 ; M, 5075-7780. £3/2/6, carriage paid.

MASTER OSCILLATORS

V.F.O. by Wilcox Gay. Type M.I. 19467A. Uses 807 electron-coupled osc., very stable, well screened. Employs 2 circuits : (a) Using cath. grid, screen, tuning 1.5 Mc/s in 6 bands. (b) Plate circuit as multiplier ; tuning 2-10 Mc/s in 3 bands. Incorporates grid choke, grid leak, grid current meter (0-10mA) for intermediate amplifier. Supplied brand new in original cartons, with installation accessories and instruction book. £5, carriage 5/-.

POWER UNITS, TYPE 46

Power units used with 1154/55. Input 200/250v 50 c/s. Outputs 200V 110mA D.C., 6-3v 13 Amp. D.C. Metal rectifiers used in both cases. In perforated metal cases. 19" x 15" x 12". £2/10/-, carriage paid.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Primary, 0-110-200/250v 50 c/s. Secondaries, 230-0-230v, 100mA, 5v 2A, 6-3v 2A, C.T. 15/6.

Primary 200/250v 50 c/s. Secondaries, 270-0-275v, 120mA, 4v 2A, 4v 3A. 13/6.

Primary, 200/250v 50 c/s. Secondaries, 460v 200mA, 210v 15mA, 6-3v 5A. 15/6.

Primary, 200/250v 50 c/s. Secondary, 110v. Rating, 60w. Enclosed. 18/6.

Auto. Trans. 230/250v 50 c/s. 100V. Unshrouded, 10/6.

Primary, 200/250v 50 c/s. Secondary, 360-0-360v, 220 mA, 4v 8A, C.T. 4v 3A, 6-3v 3-5A 32/6.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

15H, 200mA 150 Ω, size 6½" x 4½" x 3½"	...	...	7/6	6H, 200mA, 100 Ω	...	...	6/-
20H, 300mA, 150 Ω, Weight 13 lb., size 7" x 5" x 5"	...	...	20/-	5H, 200mA, 90 Ω	...	...	7/6
20H, 40mA, 220 Ω	...	...	3/11	5H, 120mA, 140 Ω	...	...	5/-

ELECTROLYTICS

8mF 170v, 1/3 ; 8mF 350v, 2/- ; 8mF, 450v, 2/3 ; 8+8 450v, 3/6 ; 8+8+8 450v, 4/- ; 16mF 350v, 2/6 ; 16mF 500v, 2/9 ; 16+8mF 500v, large can, 3/6 ; 16+8 350v, 3/- ; 8+32 450v, 4/- ; 16+24+8 450v, 5/- ; 32mF 450v, large can, 2/9 ; card, 3/- ; wire ended, 3/6 ; 100mF 3v, 3d. ; 100mF 6v, 6d. ; 100mF bolt fixing 25v, 1/6 ; 25/25v, 1/3 ; 25/50v, 1/3 ; 50/50v, 1/6. Special lines : 16mF 350v, card, 1/9 ; 24mF 350v, can, 2/6 ; 8+24 350v, can, 2/6 ; 60+100 350v, can, 3/-.

LOUDSPEAKERS, P.M.

5", less trans., 9/6. 5", with trans., 11/6 ; 6½", less trans., 11/- ; 10", with trans., 21/-. All brand new boxed, with ali. speech coils. Post extra.

MARKER BEACON RECEIVERS B.C.357

2-valve receiver (12C8, 12SQ7), freq. approx. 70-90 Mc/s, pre-set toned, on chassis 5" x 3" x 1½", with 1mA relay, 9/6.

R.F. UNITS

Type 24, with valves, used, good condition 8/6 plus 1/6 post
Type 25, with valves, used, good condition 10/6 plus 1/6 post

MODULATOR AND MIXER UNITS W6332A

Ex-Admiralty Units with 7 valves, 1-5U4G, 1-VR54, 2-6J5, 2-P61, 1-VR65. On chassis 10½" x 11½". Also 5H 200mA choke, large mains trans. (500 c/s), pots, res., conds., etc., in metal case with louvers, 10½" x 11½" x 6½", 21/- carr. paid.

10-VALVE RECEIVERS R28/ARCS

Covers 100-150 Mc/s. Supplied New with valves (including 4-717A's), 42/6.

ROTARY POWER UNITS

Input 24v D.C. Output 230v A.C. 50 c/s. Rating 75 watts. In metal case, 18" x 12" x 11", with 2½" 0-250v meter on output. Auto trans., slydlock fuses, output control switch to raise or lower volts. £3/10/-, carriage paid.

W2702. 6v D.C. input, 190v 80mA output, smoothed. D.C. In metal case 14" x 9½" x 4½" with on/off switch, 16/6 carr. paid.

Type 104. 12v D.C. input, outputs 250v 6-5mA, 6-5v 2-5A. D.C. P.M. Rotary on chassis with cover, size 8½" x 4½" x 6½". 6/11 post paid.

Type 87, input 24v. Outputs as Type 104, 5/11 post paid.

CERAMIC SWITCHES

2P 3W 1 Bank	2/-	3P 3W 1 Bank	2/6
3P 3W 2 Bank	3/-		

VIBRATOR PACKS

Input, 12v. Output, 250v 65mA, with 12v vibrator and OZ4 rectifier. Mounted on chassis 5½" x 3½" x 1½", with 8 ft. screened cable, on output. Brand New, boxed, 17/6.

Vibrator Power Units Type 173. Input 24v D.C. Output 120v. Stabilised by S.130. With 12v vib. and metal rect., in metal case, 6½" x 10½" x 3½", 11/6, post paid.

S.M. DIALS, as used on R.F.26, etc., less Cursor, 3/11.

BUTLER RADIO

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS
76 PRESTON STREET • FAVERSHAM • KENT



Instructions and
template included

PRICE **£3 . 18 . 6**

Inc. packing and postage
within Great Britain

Enquiries to our Works at Rochester. Works address: 17 FIVE BELLS LANE. Tel.: Chatham 4525 6

Telephone: Faversham 2004

We are able to undertake the alignment to maker's specification of most makes of American Communication Receivers. Enquiries to our works at Rochester.

Now Ready—New Production STABILISED POWER PACK

for BC221 frequency meter or similar application. Input 0-110-200/250v 50 c/s. Output 150v 5-40 ma. Regulation 5/30 ma 2v—5/40 ma 4v. Type P22/A fits the battery compartment of the BC221 and is manufactured by us using new high grade components on stove enamelled aluminium chassis.

Size 8" × 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " × 4".

Benson's Better Bargains

TRANSFORMERS. RCA. Fully shrouded. Input 190/250v, 50c. Output 400-350-0-350-400 200 ma, 6.3v 6a, 5v 3a, 37/6.

DRIVER/MOD. CT Primary. Twin Sec., each 1:1.74. Impedance P500/Ss3K. 2 Kv. insulation 10/-. **THE PAIR** 42/6, boxed. **FERRANTI PP Driver.** Twin Sec., each 2 $\frac{1}{2}$: 1, 7/6.

VIBRATOR PACK. DC 6v to 190v 80ma and 6v, 22/6. **SCR522 Rx.** 11 valves, 32/6. **BC453/4/5** scrap chassis, underdeck fairly complete, 6/-; Set 3 coils, 3/6; set 3 IFTs 5/- (454/5 ONLY). **SCR274** :-3-gang Variables or single Tx type, 3/6; Replacement TX Ceramic coils, 1/3; Potted Condensers, 1/- (state types). **BC456**: Mod. Trans. 6J5/807, 3/6; Chokey, 2/-.

DINGHY TX HAND GENERATORS. Output DC 300v and 6v or Input 6v, output 300v (also convert to AC/DC motor) 15/-. **VCR97** new, crated, 35/-; Base, 3/6. **OIL-FILLED CONDENSERS.** -1 2.5kv 3/6, -1 600v 9d., -5 800v 1/6 (all tub. bakelite). Metal 1 mfd 1.5kv 1/6, 4mfd 1kv 4/6, 12mfd 750vw 5/6.

T.V. RF UNITS 24, 25 15/-; 26 32/6. **SM DRIVE** for latter 4/6. **XTALS.** 5.1 to 6.78, 7.55 to 8.9 mcs 5/6, 8.09 7/6. Miniatures 2.04, 2.115 3/6 pr. **DIODES IN22,** 3/-. **NEONS SBC** 125v, 1/3.

METAL RECTIFIERS 600v 30ma, 230v 80ma, HW, each 5/-; 280v 100ma CT, 6/6; F.W. 230v $\frac{1}{2}$ a 7/6; 48v 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ a, 15/6; 15v 5a 17/6, 12v 6a 22/6, 12v 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ a 8/-. **CHOKES** 300 ohms 100ma 4/-, 100 ohms 200 ma, 7/-.

POTENTIOMETERS. Ceramic 200 ohms $\frac{1}{2}$ a 6/-, 1k $\frac{1}{2}$ a 5/6, w/w 20k 4w 3/-, $\frac{1}{2}$ k 1/9; Carbon

4m 100k 50k 1/3. **VITREOUS RESISTORS** 35k 35w, 30k 25w, 25k 15w, 400 ohms 20w, each 1/-.

BULGIN. Twin fuseholders 1/-; Ruby Indicators 1/3; Toggles SP 1/9; Mains (chassis), plug and socket, 2-pin 5a 1/6, 5-pin Ceramic v-hldr. 6d.

VAR. CONDENSERS. Spindled, ceramic miniatures, 100pf 2/-; 75pf D.E. 1/6; 75pf twin 2/6; 50pf 3-gang 3/6; 160 pf 3-gang 5/-.

EDDYSTONE 60pf, linear 2/-.

SPINDLE COUPLERS std $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 9d., Epicyclic drives SM, 1/3.

YAXLEYS, 2/6 each. Many types available.

CABLE. Coax. 80 or 55 ohms $\frac{1}{2}$ in. 9d. yd. Screened 6-core with two inside pairs screened, 8d. yd. Screened Twin, heavy 9d. yd. **PYE PLUGS** (2) on lyd. coax. 1/6. **ROD AERIALS** 14ft. or 10ft. sectional, each 8/6, holders to suit, ceramic 1/3. **CREED** Keying relays, high-speed, .5 ma 12/6. **METERS MC** 0/50ma 6/-; 0/2 $\frac{1}{2}$ a 7/6; 0/1a 5/-; 0/30a 7/6. **MICRO SWITCHES,** 1/9.

BC348. Trimmer Kits 3/6; A1 Knobs 9d. **Bendix Ant. Relays** DPDT 5/-; **Slydlock Fuses** 5a 1/-.

R.A.F. 3" STOPCLOCKS, 8 day, 60/-.

VALVES—5R4GY, 6SN7, 6SL7, EF50, 12SK7, 12SR7, 12SG7, 12AH7, 9003, 9002, EF36, 6K7M, EBC33, 3B24, at 5/-; 2051, 6SH7, SP61, SP41, 12J5, 12C8 at 3/6; 6H6, EA50, EB34, 7193, CV6 at 3/-; 5U4G, 5Z4M, 6X5, VR150/30, 12K8, 6B8M, 6SC7M, 6SA7, 6AC7, 6J7, 6SJ7, VU133 at 6/6; 6V6G, 6L7M, ECH35, 6K8M, 6F7, 807, EC52, CV66, EF54 at 7/6.

Knobs, various 6/- doz. Jones Plugs 8F 1/6. Trans. 230v to 20v 3a 7/6.

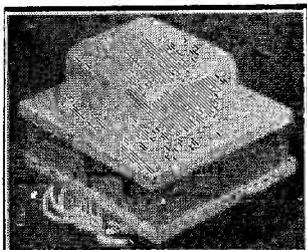
Resistors, new, 52 values, 50 asstd. 5/6.

Terms: C.W.O. NO C.O.D. Carr. Paid. S.A.E. enquiries please.

W.A.BENSON, 308 RATHBONERD., LIVERPOOL 13 STONEYCROFT 1604

COULPHONE RADIO PRODUCTS

MAINS TRANSFORMERS



PRICE 16/6 (post paid)

Why buy surplus transformers when you can have a brand new, fully guaranteed job at the right price? Standard size. Drop-through type with top shroud. Interleaved and impregnated windings. Screened primaries, tapped 200, 230, 250v.

(a) 250-0-250v 60mA, 6.3v 3A, 5v 2A ... 16/6
 (b) 250-0-250v 60mA, 4v 4A, 4v 2A ... 16/6

Following types have universal L.T. windings enabling 4, 5 or 6.3v valves to be used:

(c) 250-0-250v 80 mA, 0-4-6.3v 4A, 0-4-5v 2A 19/-
 (d) 300-0-300v 80 mA, L.T.'s as (c)... 19/-
 (e) 350-0-350v 80 mA, L.T.'s as (c)... 19/-
 (f) 250-0-250v 100 mA, L.T.'s as (c) ... 22/-
 (g) 300-0-300v 100mA, L.T.'s as (c) ... 22/-
 (h) 350-0-350v 100mA, L.T.'s as (c) ... 22/-

SELECTED

EX-GOVT. RADIO SURPLUS

5½" P.M. Speakers with transformer, 13/6.
 Bendix Compass Rx. MN26C. 12 valves £4/15/-.
 Tx. Condensers. 3 mfd 6,000v wkg. 19/6.
 Receiver Type S.L.C. 19 valves, a gift at £3/15/-.
 Packard Bell Preamplifiers less valves 4/6.
 Rothermel Torpedo Crystal Mikes. Make a D104 sound like a carbon. Makers' current list price £18/18/-. Note well—and there is no mistake—my price is £3/18/6.

Ex-Air Ministry H.T. Eliminators. Voltage stabilised, 120v 30mA in grey enamelled cases. £1/17/6.

T1154 Tuning Panels, with one 2-gang and two single-gang tuning condensers with reduction drives and three coloured knobs. 4/6.

Send 5d. in stamps for 64 page illustrated catalogue
 All goods post free. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D.

COULPHONE RADIO

"The Return of Post Mail Order Service."

58 DERBY STREET, ORMSKIRK, LANCs.

Phone 987.

SAMSONS SURPLUS STORES

Willard 12v 75 A.H. Batteries. Size 7×10½×13", in handsome cast vulcanised rubber containers. Supplied brand new in maker's cases. £6/10/-. Carriage 5/6. Up to 100 miles.

12v 16 A.H. Batteries, by Pritchett & Gold. In fine oak containers, 6½×8½×8½". Brand new. 25/-. Carriage 2/6.

2v 16 A.H. Batteries, by Pritchett & Gold. Brand new. 8/6. Post 1/-.

Ex-Govt. E.H.T. Mains Transformers. Prim. 115v. Tapped secondary, 0-1,500, 2,000v, 6.3v 4a, 2.5v 2a. Brand new, 15/-. Post 1/-.

Filament Transformers. 6.3v 15a. Brand new, 17/6. Post 1/6.

Varley Miniature Transformers. 250v Primary. Secondary, 8v, 12v 3.3a., 6v .5a. Dim. 3"×3"×2". Brand new. 15/-. Post 9d.

Miniature Mains Transformers. Primary 200v-250v. Sec. 250v 20ma., 6.3v .3a. Dim. 3½"×2½"×2". 17/6. Post 9d.

Master Voltmeters. 0-20v. By Metro-Vic. 6" mirrored scale. Brand new. 17/6. Post 1/-.

"Record" Bond Testers. 0-1 ohm. Brand new. 17/6. Post 1/-.

Heavy Duty Mains Transformers. Prim. 200v-250v. Sec. 12v 70 amps. Suitable for electroplating. £4/10/- Carriage 4/6.

V.C.R.97 Cathode Tubes. Brand new in maker's cases. 35/-. Carriage 3/6.

C.R. Unit, Type 162C. Includes VCR 517, VCR 139, 3 VR65's, 1 VR52, 4 Diodes, condensers, resistors and many other useful components. Brand new, packed in maker's crates. £3/17/6. Carriage 5/-.

M.C.R.I. Power Packs. Input 95-250v, A.C.-D.C. Output 90v and 7.5v. Brand new. 39/6. Post 1/9.

Ken-Rad. 1R5's, Brand new and boxed, 7/6; 1T4's, Brand new, 6/-. Post 6d.

Mine Detector Amplifiers. Less valves. Includes 3 button valve holders, spring clips, condensers, resistors, etc. Brand new. 7/6. Post 9d.

Brand New Switchboards. Comprising 2½" 0-300v. A.C. meter. 3 Distribution sockets, 2 15a porcelain fuses. Mains input plug. 22/6. Post 1/9.

169/171 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.
 Tel.: PAD. 7851

125 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1
 Tel.: EUS. 4982

All orders and enquiries to our Edgware Road branch, please.

PRECISION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

ALL GOODS OFFERED ARE OF RECENT MANUFACTURE, NEW AND UNUSED, GOVERNMENT SURPLUS ONLY WHERE MARKED

HUNTS E.H.T. CONDENSERS. New, recent manufacture, 1 mfd. 7Kv, 14/6 each.
EX-GOVT. NEW E.H.T. CONDENSERS, all hermetically sealed, 1 mfd. 2.5KV, 2/6; 1 mfd. .5KV, 3/9; .02 mfd. 8Kv, 3/9; .02 8Kv, 1/1.
CO-AXIAL CABLE, 80 ohm, 9/- per dozen yards.
TELESCOPIC DURAL RODS—when extended these measure 9ft. but they can be cut quite easily, and as they are 1/2 in. dia. (at the thick end) they make ideal television aerials. Price 7/6 each.
TELEVISION AERIAL. Indoor type, designed for erecting in loft or could be fixed behind the door in a bedroom, attic, etc. Price complete with fixings and instructions, 15/-.
WHITE PLASTIC MASK. Of correct design for 6in. tube. Will make your finished television look much more professional. Price 7/6 each.
MAGNETEER. Best quality, guaranteed not to discolour. Price 39/6.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS (only new stock from best manufacturers)

T.C.C. HUNTS, DUBLINER, B.I., B.E.O., etc.	
2 mfd. 450v ..	1/2
8 mfd. 450v ..	1/11
16 mfd. 450v ..	2/3
8 x 8 mfd. 450v ..	3/4
8 x 16 mfd. 450v ..	3/4
16 x 16 mfd. 450v ..	3/9
16 x 8 x 24 mfd. 450v	4/9
8 mfd. 330v ..	1/6
32 mfd. 330v ..	1/11
25 x 25 mfd. 200v ..	3/11
25 mfd. 25v ..	1/3
25 mfd. 50v ..	1/6
50 mfd. 12v ..	10d.
10 mfd. 25v ..	10d.

PHILIPS wet electrolytics, standard type, can size 3" high, 1" dia. complete with locking screw for single-hole fixing with bottom plate, 32 mfd. 320v, 3/8; 14 mfd. 450v, 2/9.

MIDGET TUNING CONDENSERS. 2-gang -00035, fitted with trimmers, and complete with perspex dust cover. These condensers made by "PLESSEY" are of the type used for tuning personnel receivers. Price is 6/6, plus 8d. postage.

4-GANG TUNING CONDENSERS. 0005 each section—dual trimmer—ceramic insulation. These are complete in a very useful chassis, and are fitted with a drive. Government Surplus equipment but new and perfect. Price 2/9, plus 1/3 postage. Case of six units, 17/6, carriage paid.

2-GANG -0005 CONDENSER. Standard size—ceramic insulation. Price 4/9, plus 9d. post.

CHOKES, IRON CORES, L.F. (Surplus). 250 m.a., 9/6; 200 m.a., 6/-; 70 m.a., 4/6; 50 m.a., 3/9.

EKCO TELEVISION PARTS

We were fortunate last month in being able to obtain a set of T.V. parts which were made by the famous 'EKCO' Company for a small manufacturer who unfortunately came "unstuck". These parts which are suitable for a 9", 10" or 12" magnetic tube are offered to you at approximately half of the present-day prices. The units concerned are:—(1) The tube assembly which comprises a cradle on which are mounted the frame and line deflection coils, and the focus coils. (2) An E.H.T. Transformer to give 4KV. (3) A line output transformer. (4) A diagram showing the wiring of a suitable circuit. A very interesting point about this circuit is that most of the valves used are the Mazda type SP41, which are available from us at the very low price of 3/9 each per doz. Of course, you don't have to stick to the "EKCO" circuit—we tried the items in a T.V. made according to other circuits, and have had very good results. The price of the complete set is only £3/10/- and a limited number only are available, we suggest that you order by return.

We will supply the circuit data separately at 2/6 per copy and we will allow this 2/6 to be credited if you purchase the complete kit within 2 weeks.

TU5B TUNING UNIT

American-made precision temperature compensated coils and condensers. This can be turned into a v.f.o. which is really stable. The A.R.R.L. gave details of the alterations, and we will supply copy of the details with every unit. Alternatively the TU5B can easily become a transmitter and this Magazine has given details of at least three other units. Price only 19/6 plus 3/6 carriage.

VALUES AT BARGAIN PRICES

MISCELLANEOUS TYPES (SURPLUS)

VR91 (EF50) 5/-	VR78 (D1)	2/3	VR65 (SP61)	4/9	
VU39 (MU12) 7/6	VR55 (EB33)	5/-	VR65A (SP41)	3/9	
YU11 7/6	VR136 (EF54)	7/6	EK3	5/6	
VR56 (EF36) 5/-	9D2	5/6	EL32	4/6	
VR53 (EF39) 5/-	8D2	5/9	SP4	7/6	
VR54 (EB34) 3/6	VR92	4/9	Magio eye	6/6	
PEN 25	7/8	HL23DD	6/6	2v H.F. pentodes	7/6
TP25	8/6	2v triodes	8/6	Hivac XH	6/6
TP23	7/6	2v screen grids	4/9	XP	6/6

AMERICAN TYPES

OZ4	13/6	6B4	9/6	6L7	9/6	12SH7	7/-
IR6	7/6	6B7	10/2	8N7	10/-	12SK7	3/-
IS4	7/6	6B8	6/-	6Q7	6/6	12SQ7	8/6
IS5	5/-	6C6	9/6	6SH7	6/-	12SR7	6/6
IT4	8/-	6D6	6/6	6J37	6/6	14F6	9/6
2A7	10/2	6E5	6/6	6SK7	6/6	251G7	7/6
5Y4	6/-	6E6G	6/6	6SL7	13/3	25Y5	10/-
5U4	7/6	6I6	3/6	6BN7	6/-	25Z6G7	7/6
5V4	13/6	6J5	6/6	69Q7	7/6	80	10/-
523	13/6	6J6	12/6	68G7	6/6	83	8/-
524	7/6	6J7	7/6	68A7	7/6	89	7/6
6A3	10/6	6K7G	7/6	6V6	7/6	807	8/6
6AC7	6/-	6K7GT	9/6	6X5	6/6	85A	15/-
6AG5	8/-	6K7MET	7/6	707	7/6	84GZ4	8/-
6AG7	6/6	6K2MET	7/6	12A6	6/-	1299A	9/4
		6L6G	10/-	12K7	8/6	9001	8/-
				12K8	8/6	9002	8/-

12" P.M. SPEAKER "TRUVOX." 10,000 lines flux density—handle 10 watts—2-3 ohm voice coil. Price 42/6, plus 2/6 packing and insurance.

10" P.M. SPEAKER "PLESSEY." Price 28/-, plus 1/6 postage.

8" P.M. SPEAKER R. & A., less trans. Price 18/6, with trans. 15/8 post free.

6" P.M. SPEAKER Celestion, with transformer. 15/3, post free.

5" P.M. SPEAKER "ROLA," with transformer, 10/6, post 9d.

3 1/2" P.M. SPEAKER "ROLA," less transformer, 8/-, post 9d.

F.V.C. INSULATED COPPER CONNECTING WIRES, really fine for chassis wiring or as a throw-out aerial, etc., 250 yds. coil, 2/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. "PARMEKO," input 200-230v 50 C.P.S., output 350-0-350 at 80 m.a., 6-3 at 3 amp, 5v at 2 amps, half shrouded drop-through type. Price 14/6, plus 1/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. 60-700 m.a. at 280-0-280, made by B.T.S., otherwise the same as the "PARMEKO," at 13/9, plus 1/3 postage.

TOGGLE SWITCH (Surplus). Bulgin S.F. S.T., 1/3 each. D.P.S.T., 1/6; S.P.S.T., 1/6; D.F.D.T., 2/6.

BEST OF BROWN KNOBS, 1 large 2 small, Price 1/6.

CROCODILE CLIPS, small instrument type, made by Bulgin. Price 3/6 per dozen.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER, ordinary mains input, 6-3v 2 amp. output. Price 6/9.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS, midget, 3/6; standard, 3/9; mid-ratio, 4/6.

MAINS DROPPER. 2 amp. vitreous enamel covered, with taps marked 200, 220, 240v, total resistance 820 ohms. Price 1/6 each.

METAL RECTIFIER. Selenium, 250v 80 m.a. Price 3/6 each.

Postage where especially mentioned must be included—otherwise orders over £3 are post free, under £3 add 9d.

PRECISION ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

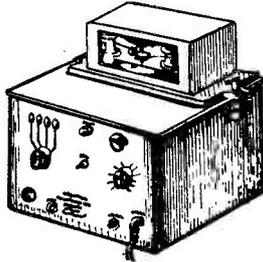
3 ELECTRON HOUSE, WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP MANOR, MIDDLESEX

RADIO EXCHANGE Co. *for Bargains!*

9, CAULDWELL STREET, BEDFORD.

WIRE RECORDERS. You've all heard about these instruments, and the ones we are offering were made for the U.S. Navy by the Brush Development Co., to Western Electric design.

They consist of an amplifier/recorder/playback/erase unit, with a detachable recording head, and are ruggedly constructed from first quality components to give long, trouble-free use.

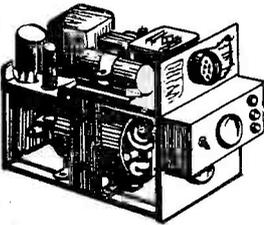


The amplifier, with an output of approx. 3½ watts, has provision for feeding-in mike (with built-in pre-amp) or pick-up; the head contains sufficient wire for approx. 45 mins. recording . . . and the quality is absolutely first class!

They are designed for 115v AC operation, and we supply a step-down transformer, for 200-250v, and a mike! COMPLETE, £45, carr. free.

POWER UNIT NO. 19.

Again designed for the 19 set, they provide 540v at 40mA, and 275v at 110mA, fully smoothed, from a rotary transformer, AND 275v from a vibrator pack, with OZ4 rectifier. Input is 12 or 24v. Fuses, lamp and switch on front panel. ONLY 15/-, and 3/6 carriage.



RADIO EXCHANGE BARGAIN PARCEL.

(1) American IFF transmitter/receiver, which converts for 144 mc/s, and contains a 9v dynamotor, 13 (6-3v) valves, and hundreds of parts. (2) Two metal rectifiers. (3) Six plugs and sockets. (4) Pair USAAF headphones. (5) Dozen wander plugs. (6) Two moving coil meters (slightly chipped cases). ALL FOR 30/-, carr. paid.

SHROUDED KEYS. A real super job, with solid movement, and heavy contacts, fully shielded and protected against HT. . . . TO CLEAR, 1/6, post 6d.

VARIOMETERS, designed for the famous W/S 19, they contain coils, condensers, pots and Westectors . . . and are first-class aerial coupling units. ONLY 2/6, carr. 1/-.

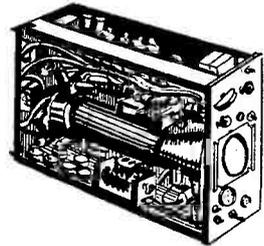
TR9 RECEIVERS. 6-Valve battery-operated receivers, covering 6-9 mc/s; ideal for standby, easily converts for other frequencies; complete with valves, and metal case. OUR PRICE 15/-, carr. 3/6.

AMPLIFIER UNIT 165 . . .

still a few of these units left . . . they consist of 2 AF amplifiers mounted on a small chassis, and are complete with push-pull EL 32's, 2 EF36's and 1 EBC33 . . . and circuit diagram. ONLY 19/6, carr. 1/6.

DISPLAY UNIT 198 . . .

complete with 3" (short persistence) VCR138A CRT, 4 SP61's, 1 VR54, 3 EA50's, and hundreds of parts; in original cartons for less than the value of the tube! 35/-, plus 5/- carr.

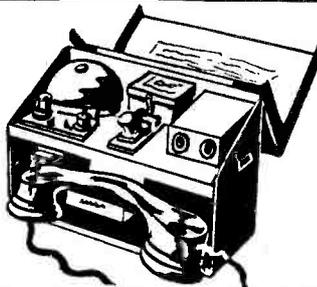


MOVING COIL METERS.

0/300v DC, new and boxed, with wire-wound multiplier, 5/-, 9d. post.
0/3-5 amps thermo couple, soiled, 3/6, 9d. post.
0/100 mA (scaled to 300), soiled, 3/6, 9d. post.

TELEPHONES

DMKY. A self-contained telephone, with bell, buzzer, key and standard PO type handset. In attractive metal case. Ideal for "Shack. To XYL." ONLY 25/- each, plus 2/6 carr.



RF 25's, you know all about them, but why not modify them for '30" I. . . . BRAND NEW, in original cartons, for 15/-, and 2/- carr.

HEADPHONES. DLR, 2/6.

CLR, 2/6. Moving coil, 5/-, post 1/- per pair.

MICROPHONES.

Moving coil, 2/6. Carbon, 3/6. Post 1/- each.

All goods sold as used unless otherwise stated.

RADIO EXCHANGE CO.

9 CAULDWELL STREET,
BEDFORD. Phone: 5566

SOLONS FOR YOUR SOLDERING JOBS !

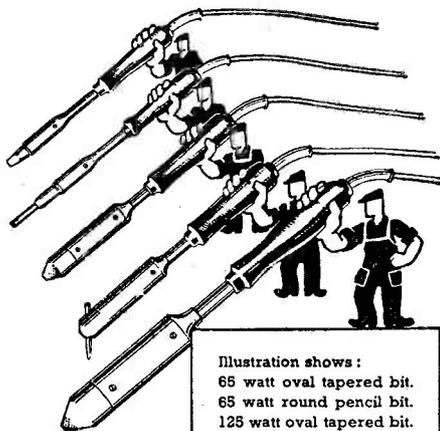


Illustration shows :
65 watt oval tapered bit.
65 watt round pencil bit.
128 watt oval tapered bit.
125 watt round pencil bit.
240 watt oval tapered bit.

These five models will satisfy practically every soldering demand whether for the occasional household job or continuous soldering under workshop or factory conditions. With the Solon the heat is in the bit itself . . . continuously . . . hour after hour ; all connections housed at end of handle away from heat. Each model complete with 6 feet Henley 3-core flexible. Now available from stock. Write for folder Y.10.



W. T. HENLEY'S
TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1



EX-GOVT. VALVES. The following brand new and guaranteed valves are in stock :

EF50, EF54, EF55, RL37, VU111, VU133, U18, 5T4, 5R4GY, RL18, 8FT, 6A05, all 7/6 each. 5Z4, MU14, 6K7GT, 6T7GT, 6K8GT, ML4, 128B7, 128J7, 128K7, 6SL7GT, 68C7GT, 6C6, 6V6G or 6T, 7C7, 7T4, 7B7, 7B6, 7C5, 1299A, 9D2, 8D2, 15D2, EF38, EF39, EBC38, EBC39, E132, 8X5GT, 2X2, all at 6/6 each. 9003, 1N5GT, 6J5GT, 6C5, all at 6/6 each. Also 1LN5GT, 8/8, 807, 7/-, 4D1, 5/-, EA50, 8P61, 8B34 at 8/6 each. DI Diode at 2/6 only. And the midge! range of 1-4v battery valves. 1T4 and 1S5 at 5/- each. 1R5 at 7/6. 1R4 and 3R4 at 9/- each. Most of these valves are boxed. Please note for current popular circuits we also have in stock 1DSGT, at 15/8, and HIVAC XH at 10/6. Both these latter are new and boxed. In addition we have over 10,000 new boxed BVA valves in stock at current Board of Trade prices. Let us have your enquiries.

TX VALVES. Type 832, 25/- ea., and a limited quantity only of 829's at 59/6 ea.

KLYSTRON, TYPE 733A/B. We also have a limited quantity of these, brand new, at 82/6 ea.

RCA 931A PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELL AND MULTIPLIER For facsimile transmission, flying spot telecine transmission and research, involving low light-levels. 9-Stage multiplier. Brand new and guaranteed, only 30/- each.

TYPE BC 624A RECEIVERS. Absolutely brand new by BENDIX, etc. Valve line-up: 12AH7, 12J5, 3 12SG7, 12CB, 3 9003, 9002, making 10 valves in all. Frequency coverage 100-156 mc/s. Can be supplied at the absurdly low price of 25/- (plus 3/- carriage and packing).

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMER. 250-0-250, 60 m/a., 6v 3a, 5v 2a, fully shrouded, well finished, size 3 1/2" x 3" x 2 1/2". Price 21/-.

MIDGET TWO-GANG -000375 mfd. With trimmer, vanes enclosed in perspex; total size only 2" x 1 1/4" x 1 1/4". Our price, 6/6 only.

R.F.25 UNIT. Brand new. Converted from new R.F. 24 units. Price 19/6, plus 1/6 carriage.

R.F. 24 UNIT. Brand new in sealed cartons, 18/6 each.

OSMOR MIDGET "Q" COIL PACKS. Size 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4". Amazing performance. Polystyrene formers with adjustable iron cores. One-hole fixing, only five connections. Factory aligned, complete with full receiver circuits, and instructions. S'Hel for 465 k/cs., 33/- only. I.M.S. also for TRF operation M. and L., W., 30/-.

Please note that separate H.F. Stage, for addition to the above Superhet Coil Pack, can now be supplied at 15/- only. Complete with all necessary easy-to-follow instructions.

R.1335 MAINS TRANSFORMER. 200/250v input. Outputs 250-0-250, at 80 m/a., 6-3v at 6a, 5v at 3a. Fully shrouded, top chassis mounting and guaranteed 100%. Only 28/6.

MINIATURE VARIABLE INPUT IMPEDANCE TRANS. Six ratios, to match all standard microphones, and pickups. Special price of 5/- ea.

Send stamp for current Component List. Probably the most comprehensive in the trade.

5 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.2
PADdington 1038/9

THE RADIO & ELECTRICAL MART (G3BSW) of 253-B PORTOBELLO ROAD, LONDON, W.II

Phone : Park 6026

Take pleasure in offering the following :—

R.A.F. Type 22 Transmitter-Receivers. 2-8 mcs. Crystal controlled. The superb 13-valve set complete with 12-v vibrator power pack, mike and m/c headphone set, comes to you tested and ready for use in green canvas holdall carrying case as new for bargain price of £15. Add 10/- for carriage & packing.

FL8 AUDIO FILTER, as described in March issue, 10/6 each. Plus 1/- postage.

Valves. 5U4G, 6/6; V960 EHT rectifiers, 5,000v 10 ma, 6/6; 9001, 9002, 9003, 6/-; metal 6K7, 5/6; EF50, 5/6; 954, 955, 5/-; 6V6G, 7/6. Y63 Tuning Eye, 8/-. All post paid.

Mains Transformers. Input 160/180/200/200/240v. Output 585v 150 mA, 10v 4 amps., 2-0-2v 3-5 amps. 6-3v CT, 3-5 amps. Price 17/6, plus 2/6 carriage.

Mains Transformers. Input 110/210/230/250v. Output 2x4v at 4 amps., 9v at 4 amps., 85v at 1 amp. 285v 120 mA, 44v at 200 mA, 10v at 3 amps. Price 17/6, plus 2/6 carriage.

Mains Transformers. Input 200/230v. Output 350-0-350v at 250 mls. 6-3v 12 amps., 5v 10 amps. Price 35/-, plus 4/6 carriage.

1 mA Selenium Rectifiers. Measure $\frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$. Price 4/- each, post paid.

TR1196. These 6-v Superhets are the best buy of the day. Just fit a 2-gang variable condenser and all-wave coil pack. Requires only five con-

nections to frequency changer valve and slight modifications. Price 29/6 with circuit, plus 2/- carriage.

Mains Power Supply Unit. This neat and handy unit in black enamelled case, 9" x 6" x 6", contains heavy-duty transformer, rectifier valve, smoothing choke, condensers, panel light switch and fuses. Input 200/260v AC. Output 6-3v at 3-5 amps. H.T. 350v at 80 mA. Larger output available by changing rectifier valve. Price £3/5/-.

250-watt Double-Wound Transformers. 230v/110v. Made by G.E.C. With steel shroud. New. £2/7/6 each, carriage paid.

R1132A. This grand 10-valve superhet, covering from 100 to 126 mcs. Case measures 20" x 12" x 12". Price £4/19/6. Or converted to 144 mcs band, £7/0/0, plus 10/- carriage and packing.

3½" Speakers, P.M. 8/6 each, plus 9d. postage.

5" Plessey P.M. 10/6 each, plus 1/- postage.

18" Bakers P.M. £6/-, plus 10/- packing and carriage.

Filament Transformers. Input 230/115v. Output 5v 2A, 5v 3A, 6-3v 6A; 6-3v 2A, 6-3v 1A, 2-5v 2A. Metal cased, 5" x 5" x 4". Price 35/-, plus 2/6 carriage.

We can still supply our MW Coil pack for the BC453, price 17/6, with conversion circuits.

Remember, money-back guarantee. Technical advice given. Please add postage when writing.

American Portable Aerial Masts Boxed in Pairs

EACH BOX CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING: 20 mast sections, each 5 ft. of 2-in. heavy gauge duralumin tube; 12 duralumin stakes; 2 base plates; 2 base spikes; 2 top guy assemblies; 2 intermediate guy assemblies; 2 bottom guy assemblies; approx. 600 ft. aerial wire with insulators, etc.; 2 halyards, and a 4 lb. hammer. These kits make up into TWO 45 ft. masts and are sent to you in the original ply-

wood packing case as shipped from the States, complete with instruction books at the BARGAIN PRICE OF £7/10/-. Carriage paid.

OR

10 mast sections, 6 stakes, base plate and spike, top, intermediate and bottom guy assemblies and halyard complete in canvas bag with instruction book. A complete 45 ft. mast for £3/17/6. Carriage paid.

THESE ARE THE FINEST MASTS EVER OFFERED AT THESE PRICES

Wavemeters, Class "D" Mark II*

Brand new in transit case with spare valve and vibrator, operate from 6v battery or with very simple modification from 6v A.C. complete with instruction book. Frequency range 1.9-

8 mcs. in two ranges with 100/1,000 kcs crystal. A real bargain at 65/-, carr. pd. WILLARD 12v accumulator, size 7" x 10½" x 13", including terminals. Brand new in original transit cases. £6/10/-. Carriage paid. 2½d. Stamp for List

A. FANTHORPE

6-8 HEPWORTH'S ARCADE, HULL. 'Phone: 35694

H. WHITAKER G3SJ

10 YORKSHIRE STREET, BURNLEY

Phone 4924

B.C.610, top band tank coils, Barker and Williamson, 8/6. B.C.610, top band exciter units TU61, 8/6. B.C.610, modified exciter units or 10, 20 or 40, 27/6 each. Plate transformer 2,000/0/2,000, 800 Mills primary 110/120, suitable for B.C.610, £3/10/-.

NATIONAL H.R.O. DIAL, Brand New, 25/-. Muirhead instrument dials, fast and slow, CAL. 0/100, new and boxed, 8/6.

GERRARD AUTO-RECORD CHANGER, Model RC65. 250/110v A.C. 10" or 12" mixed. List £22/10/-. New and boxed, £15/-/-.

AR.88. LF or D, perfect condition, £45/-/- each.

R.C.A. PLATE TRANSFORMER, 2,000/1,500/0/1,500/2,000, 800 mills, primary 230v, £4/10/-.

R.C.A. FILAMENT TRANSFORMER. 230v, primary 10v, CT twice, for pair of 813's, completely screened, 25/-.

THE FOLLOWING POWER SUPPLY COMPONENTS BY THERMADOR, Los Angeles, Cal. Represent the cream of American production, both in appearance and performance, and carry our full and unconditional guarantee.

MODULATION TRANS. 400 watts. Primary 6,700 ohms, centre tapped. Sec. 4,500/5,000 or 5,500 ohms. Max. operating level plus 47db. Freq., plus or minus, 1db, 400/4,000 cy. Size 7" x 6" x 5". Core size 2½", porcelain standoffs, and completely screened. In original wooden crates, 50/-.

PLATE TRANS. Input 200/250v 50 cy. Output 680/0/680 at 225 mills. 6½" x 5" x 4". Core size 2½". 50/- each.

FIL. TRANS. Input 200/250v 50 cy. Output 10v, CT 10 amp. plus 10v CT 8 amp 2,000v test. Size 7" x 5" x 4½". 2½" Core. 30/- each.

FIL. TRANS. Input as above. Output 6.3v CT 6 amp., 5v CT 6 amp. Size 6" x 4" x 4½". Each 25/-.

FIL. TRANS. For pair of 866's. Input as above. Output 2½v CT 10 amp. Porcelain standoffs. Sec. test volts 7500. Size 6" x 4" x 4½". Each 30/-.

L.F. CHOKE. 10 Hy. at 225 mills. DC. Res. 84 ohms. 5" x 4" x 4½". 20/-.

DRIVER TRANSFORMER P.P. 6L6 anodes to P.P. TZ40 or 811 grids. 1.74 to 1. Completely screened. Split Secondary at 15/-.

XTALS. 7,000 to 7,300, FT4 holders, UR choice of freq., 12/6. 3,500 to 3,800, B.C.610 fitting. UR choice of freq., 15/-. For 144. 6,000/6,083, 8,000/8,200, 9,000/9,250. FT.4 Holders, at 15/-. R.C.A. 100 KC bar. Sub-standard, 30/-.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS. TX. Hammerlund 1,500v wkg. 30PF, 60PF, 100PF, 120PF, 140PF, ceramic ins., at 5/- each. 50+50 at 7/6 each. Johnson 0/250PF, 1,000v wkg., complete with ceramic pillars, ceramic coupler and Johnson dial. Square standoff escutcheon with locking nut. Ceramic insulation throughout, 15/-.

832 VALVES, Brand New and boxed, at 25/-.

VALVES. TX. 866, 25/-; 836, RG240A, 20/-; FG17, 20/-; 5U4, 10/-; 5R4GY, 7/6; 250TH, £3; 100TH, 35/-; 304TL, £3; 805, 45/-; 388A, 25/-; 811, 45/-; 808, 37/6; 211, 20/-; 813, 60/-; CV57, 30/-; HK257B, 60/-; 807, 6L6, 12/6; 931A, Elec. Mult., 30/-; 2C26, 10/-.

VALVES. RX. 6C5, 6B8, 6SJ7, 6K7, 6G6, 6SK7, 6SH7, 6AC7, 1852, 6SC7, 6SN7, 6AG7, 6H6, 6SL7, 6K6, 1A5, 37, 12SK7, 12A6, 1619, 12SR7, 12SL7, 12SG7, 12K8, 12SJ7, 12SA7, 12I5, 12C8, 9001, 9004, 955, 1T4, 1L4, 1S5, 1A3, all at 7/6 each. 6F6, 6V6, 6L7, 1613, 6K8, at 8/-; 884, 7/-; 717A, 12/6; 20S1, 7/6; 5V4, 5V4, 5Z4, at 7/6. 2C22, 3/-; VR105, 7/6. VR150, 8/-.

I.F. TRANSFORMER. 5.2 Meg. Set of 4 incl. Discriminator. Hallicrafter at 20/- set.

BIAS TRANSFORMER. 230v Primary. 175/0/175+40/0/40 at 7/6.

SYLVANIA. IN21 Xtl. Diodes at 5/-.

METERS m/c. Ferr. 0/250 microamps, 2½" round. Proj. 10/6. Weston 3" round flush 0/1 Mills, at 14/-. 0/200, 0/300, 0/500 Mills, 10/6. Ferr. 0/150 Mills, 2" square flush, 7/6. Turner 0/12v D.C., 2" square flush. 5/6. Westinghouse 0/15v A.C., 3" round flush, 25/-; Westinghouse 0/48 Mills, 3" round flush, Cal. 0/1,200v, 10/-; Taylor, 0/500 Mills, 3½" round flush, 15/-.

POWER UNITS. RA34H. 110/230v input, 1,000v D.C. at 400 mills, 12v 1½ amp., £12/-/-.

TYPE 45. Input 230v 50 cy. Output, 1,200v at 200 mills. Metal rectification, £10/-/-.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 230/115 2½ kVA., £5/-/-; ditto Kenyon, 1 kVA, £3/-/-.

CONDENSERS. T.C.C. 4 mf. 2,000v wkg., size 4" x 4" x 3", at 5/-.

And now full range of G3SJ CW/FONE TX's 50W to 1 kW.

FULL DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS ON REQUEST

LAWRENCES

NEW VALVES. At 37/6, 715B. At 20/-, 703A Doorknob. At 10/-, 6AK5, 1B24. At 7/6, 5Z4 metal, 6AG5, 6F7, 6K7, 6SQ7, 6V6, 7F7, 7Y4, 9D6, 12K8, VR150, 713A, 717A, 865, EF36, EF39, EF54, Pen46, KT33C, 9002. At 6/6, 3Q5, 6B8, 6J5, 6K7G, 6Q7GT, 6S17, 1625, EF50, 5U4, RL7/-EC52. At 5/-, 6AC7, 7V7, 12A6, 12AH7, 12SG7, 12SL7, 12SK7, 12SR7, SP61, V960, VU133, 956, 2050, 9001, 9003. At 4/6, 2X2, 6SH7, 8D2, 12C8, 12J5. At 2/9, 6H6, 7193, D1, SP41. All guaranteed. Two or more valves post free, otherwise add 6d.

RADIO INTERFERENCE FILTERS. 5C/870. Six screened sections, each containing dust-cored choke and condenser. Exceptionally efficient. 7/6. **NEW AMERICAN HYDROGRAPHIC BALLOONS.** Inflate to 6 ft. Useful for hoisting aeriols, or stratosphere and radar experiments. Complete with special Hydrogen Generators, ready for immediate employment. Only 7/6.

NEW R.C.A. PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS, 931A. 9-stage multiplier. Extreme sensitivity. 27/6.

NEW AMERICAN ASTRO COMPASSES. Can be used as a theodolite. Fitted with sight, spirit levels, vernier adjustment. In case, 17/6.

CAVITY MAGNETRONS, TYPE RK725A. Freq., 9345-9405 mcs. Heater 6.3v 1A. Anode 12kV. Peak power output, 50,000 watts. Complete with 5,400 gauss Magnet and Pole Piece Assembly. 50/-

RADAR ANTENNA SCANNING UNITS. 3cm. Parabolic reflector. Waveguide. 2 powerful motors. Precision gearing. 25/-

AVIATION INSTRUMENTS & GAUGES. Large variety. Send stamp for illustrated lists.

NEW CRYSTAL RECTIFIERS, Types 1N21, 1N22, 1N23. In maker's cartons, 4/-.

NEW METAL STORAGE BINS. Ideal or storage of small parts. Nine sliding drawers. Overall size, 19" x 6" x 5". 15/-.

NEW RADIOSPARES AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 100 watt. A super product, fully shrouded. 100-115-150v, 200-220-240-250v, 26/6.

NEW AIRCRAFT CINE CAMERAS. Type G45. To take 16mm film. Anastigmat lens, f/3.5-5cm. Operate on 12v D.C. 50/-.

GENEMOTORS, TYPE 33. Ideal for Car Radio. Input, 6-12v. Output, 200v. Fully suppressed, 11/-.

NEW OLYMPIC MINIATURE COIL PACKS. 16-50, 200-550, 800-2,000 m. IF465 kcs. High "Q". Permeability tuned. With circuits. 26/-.

RECEIVERS. Type R1125. Two valves. Freq., 30 mcs. In new condition, with circuits, 8/-.

Type SLC RADAR, 19 valves, EF54, SP61, Pen46, MU14, etc. Freq. 200 mcs. IF 11 mcs., 1.5 mcs. bandwidth. Splendid cabinet. A superb job for long range TV or amateur conversion. With circuits, 60/-.

Transmitter Receivers RFD1. Valves: 1 5Z4, 2 P61, 5 SP61, 1 EC52, 1 EB34, 1 EI323, 3 EA50. Freq., 156-170 mcs. IF 21 mcs., broadband. With circuits, 37/6.

ELECTRONIC BOMB SWITCHES. Type B2A. Contain timing circuit, using two 2,050 gas-filled tetrodes, 4 valuable relays, etc., 16/6.

MEDIUM WAVE CONVERSION COILS BC453, BC454, BC455, instructions supplied, state type required. 10/6 ea. BC453 AC Power Packs, 45/-.

Examine this list of Bargains. Better Surplus at Lower Prices

BENDIX RADIO COMPASS RECEIVERS, Type MN26. Valves: 1 6L7, 2 6N7, 1 6B8, 2 6J5, 5 6K7, 1 6F6. Freq., 150-695 kcs. 3-4-7 mcs. This renowned set converts to a very high performance communication receiver. Complete with valves and circuits, 90/-.

NEW AMERICAN STAR IDENTIFICATION INSTRUMENTS. A precision instrument, complete with charts for all latitudes. Accurate in all parts of the world. With leather case, 3/-.

NEW S.W. TUNING CONDENSERS. Twin gang. Capacity, .00016 mfd. Ceramic insulation, 2/9.

CRYSTAL MULTIPLIER UNITS APW9467. 200-1 ratio S.M. Dial. Tuning condenser, .0005 mfd. With Crystal, frequency unspecified, 14/-.

BC453 DYNAMOTORS. Genuine plug-on type, 28v in, 250v out, at 60 mA. Guaranteed perfect, 12/6.

MOTOR BLOWERS. 24v D.C. 6,000 rpm. Small size. 9/6.

NEW METAL RECTIFIERS. 250v 60 mA, 4/-; 24v 1A, 4/-.

Small 24v Relay Rectifiers, 1/9. **NEW AMERICAN HEADSETS, TYPE HS33.** A most popular lightweight set, extremely sensitive, fitted with comfortable rubber cushions and leather covered headband, 7/6. Also New Moving Coil Head and Microphone Sets. Earpieces resemble miniature P.M. Speakers. The M.C. Mike has an excellent response. Only 10/6 set.

NEW MINIATURE MOTORS, TYPE G45. Size, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 3". Laminated field. Fitted small centrifugal speed governor. 24v. 6/6.

Terms: CWO. Prices include carriage. Send stamp for lists.

NEW AMERICAN CRUISE STATION MASTS. 30 ft., telescopic, dia. 5 in. Adjustable self-supporting tripod base. Fabricated wood construction, of enormous strength. Two masts, supplied in fitted transit case, 16" x 4" x 3". Cost the manufacturer £92. Astonishing value at £12 complete.

NEW ACCUMULATORS. Fully guaranteed. Multi-plate. Teak cases, 12v 14 AH. Finest quality, ideal for operating service gear, 35/-.

Also New Willard 2v 45 AH, fitted charging indicator. Heavy celluloid case, 14/-.

Also New Willard Automobile Starter Batteries, 12v 85 AH. Standard size. Shockproof construction. Worth £9. Only £5/10/-.

NEW FLEXIBLE DRIVE CABLES. 7 ft. Suitable for power operated handtools, etc. Withstand hard usage. 5/-.

NEW CENTRIFUGAL WATER PUMPS. 9". Originally made for Rolls Royce. In maker's carton, with coupling. 17/6.

NEW EF50 B9G VALVEHOLDERS. 1/6 ea. or 13/- per doz. New Condensers, 32 mfd. 350v can, 2/9.

NEW MARCONI CR100 ROTARY POWER PACKS. Input 6v. Output 190v 80mA, fully smoothed. Filtered. This superb unit only 23/-.

NEW AMERICAN BOX KITES M357A. Originally employed for elevating long antenna. Lift substantial weight. Cost \$9. 15/6.

SPERRY AUTOMATIC COMPUTING SIGHTS. Type K4. Contain hundreds of precision gears, worm drives, bearings, bevels, etc., elec. motor, lenses. 45/-.

LAWRENCES

61 BYROM STREET, LIVERPOOL, 3.

'Phone: CENTral 4430

PRATTS RADIO

1070 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, N.W.10

(Nr. Scrubbs Lane)

Tel.: LAD 1734

NEW UNUSED GOODS ONLY

AMPLIFIERS. College general purpose amplifiers. Model AC10E 10 watt 4-valve amplifier. NFB. Separate mike and gram inputs. 2 Faders and tone control. £8/18/6. Model AC15E, 6-valve 15 watt P.P. output, with NFB over 3 stages. Separate mike and gram inputs. 2 Faders and tone control. £13/19/6. Model U10E, 6-valve 10 watt amplifier for DC/AC mains. Spec. as AC15E. £11/11/-. All have outputs to 3, 8, 15 ohms, and are complete with cases. Model AC4C or U4C, AC or AC/DC, 3v amplifiers. 4 watts output to 3 ohms. £4/19/6.

SPEAKERS. P.M. L/Trans. 3 1/2" Celestion, 10/-; Truvox 5", 10/-; 8", 14/6; 10" 23/9; 12" 45/- (3 ohm); Goodmans 3 1/2" (15 ohm), 22/6, 12" 130/-. Plessey 8" M.E. (2,000 Field) with transfr., 18/6. Teledictor 8" P.M. L/Trans., 12/9. W/Trans. 15/-.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS. Etc. Small 2-gang .0005, 4/6; 3-gang .0005, 6/11 (both with feet). Dielectric .0003 or .0005, 3/6. Preset Ceramic 50pf 5d., 100pf or 500pf 1/3.

TRANSFORMERS. Output, 30 watt 10 ratio, 23/9; 5 watt 6 ratio, 7/6; Ultra Midget for 354, 1CS, etc., 4/6. Standard pentode, 3/11.

CONDENSERS. Plessey Midget, 25mfd 25v, 1/-; 8x8x450v, 3/6; 8x16x450v, 3/9; small 4mfd, 1/6; 8 mfd 450v, 2/3; 15 mfd 450v, 3/11; 50 mfd 50v, 2/6; T.C.C. 2mfd 350v, 1/3; 25 mfd 25v, 1/6. B.I. C.B.D. blocks, 8 mfd, 3/3; 8x8, 4/9; 8x16, 5/11 (500/550v).

I.F.'S AND COILS. Denco M & LW, with reaction. A and H.F. 6/6 pair; Dual range with reaction, 4/6; Wearite "P" coils, any range, 3/- each; Wearite standard I.F.'s, 10/- each; M400 Midget, 10/6 each; Atkins, 9/- pair; Plessey Midget, 10/- pair (all 465 K/cs).

TRANSFORMERS. Mains. 2x350v 80 m/a, 6v, 5v, 18/6; 2x280v 120 m/a, 6v 4A, 4v 2A, 16/9; 2x280v 80 m/a, 6v, 4v, 12/9. Fil. Trans. 6v 2 1/2 A, 7/6; 12v 2A, 7/6. Charger Kit, 230/250v A.C. to 12v 3A D.C., with Rect. 11/-; 2x350v 100 m/a, 6v, 5v, 26/6; 2x350v 120 m/a, 6v, 5v, 4v, 36/-; Transfr. 230/250v, output 15v 3A, 6/9.

RECEIVER CHASSIS. B/SW2. 2-valve Battery receiver. Pin.Coils. Bandsread (reduction 40-1), 10-180m. 2v Valves. £3/10/-, complete less batteries and phones. Superhet, 5v chassis, 3 waveband with speaker, 8" inputs for P.U. Ex. Speaker. A.C. 200-220-250v. Large glass dial, tone control, NFB, slow-motion, etc., £9/19/6. Carriage paid.

MISCELLANEOUS. Volume controls. Less Sw 2/9, W/Sw 4/6. Chokes, 60m/a 20 hy 360 ohms, 6/6; 90m/a 10 hy 180 ohm, 10/6; 150 m/a 10 hy 200 ohm, 14/3. Valve Bases: Brit 4, 5, 7-pin, 5d.; Octal, 4d. (U.S.). Toggles S.P.S.T., 1/3; D.P.S.T., 2/-. Rotary switches, 4p 4w, 2p 2w, 6p 3w, 1/6.

VALVES. Practically any valve available ex-stock. Stamp for List or enquiry. C.O.D. or C.V.V.O. Postage extra under £1.

G2AK This Month's Bargains G2AK

We have decided to extend our special summer valve offer for a further MONTH. You cannot buy BRAND NEW VALVES cheaper, so anticipate your needs NOW and save £££££'s.

We will give you 25% Discount on your order for any selection of 12 or more tubes from our list below, these may be all one type or mixed as you wish, but remember **NOT LESS THAN 12.**

TRANSMITTING TUBES. 250th, 45/-; 100th, 35/-; 813, 55/-; 832, 25/-; 807, 7/6; 15E, 10/-; 316A, 17/6; 8012, 17/6; 805, 30/-; 836, 17/6; 811, 20/-; 866A, 22/6; 723A/B, 60/-; 872A, 40/-.

RECEIVING TUBES. 9002, 954, 955, 956, 6H6, 6SH7, 4/6. 6J5, 1R5, 1T4, 1S4, 5Z4, 6SN7, 6J7, 6K7, 6K8, 6CSgt, 6Q7g, 12K8, 12SQ7, 12SA7, 12SR7, 12A6, 25Lsgt, 6V6, 6X5, 6F6G, 7/6. VR150/30, VR105/30, 024, 6C4, 5U4G, 1616, 5X4, 5Y4, 717A, EF55, R10, 0A4, 6K6, CV52, 6N7, 9/- ea. 6AG5, 6L6G, 10/-, 6AK5, 12/6; 616, 15/-; 931A (Photocell/Multiplier), 30/-. Please include 1/6 for postage and packing at these prices.

If you are cramped for space you can have this on your lap !!

Portable Transmitter/Receiver in black crackle case, complete with power pack for 120/230v 50 c/s. operation. Three separate units very similar to the B2 Receiver/Transmitter made for the same purpose. High efficiency 6L6 Transmitter crystal controlled 2-8 Mc/s. and 3-valve superhet receiver 2-8 megs. Max. Transmitter input approx. 30 watts. Full instructions supplied with each unit, very limited quantity available.

We are giving these away at **£8.15.0** each.

Size overall 10 3/8" x 8 1/2" x 3 3/8". Packing and Postage 5/-

Please write for photographs of these two lines.

YOU MUST HAVE ONE OF THESE FOR YOUR BEAM

American Telescopic Plywood Masts
These excellent 30 ft. masts can be erected by two people in half-an-hour on tripod support and will carry a really heavy beam antenna, their hollow construction lends itself to this application, together with the fact that they are non-metallic and the telescopic feature allows tune up at a height of only 10 ft.

5" dia. at base, 3" dia. at top, tripods 8' long 4" dia.

Our Price only **£4.10.0** each.

Packing and Carriage 10/-

FOR ALL YOUR HAM REQUIREMENTS

PLEASE PRINT YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

CHAS. H. YOUNG, G2AK The Red House, Phillips Street, Aston, Birmingham, 6 Phone: ASTON Cross 3381

VALUES from VALLANCE'S

ELSTONE MAINS TRANSFORMERS.

MT100/EA. A revolutionary new transformer fitted with both British and American heater windings. The transformer is fitted with mains adjustment panel, and can be mounted "upright," "sideways" or "drop-through" without modification. Primary, 200/230/250v 50 cps. Secondaries, 350/0/350v at 100 mA., 6.3v or 4v at 4 amps., and 5v or 4v at 2 amps. 38/-, post free.

MT/M1. Compact, efficient, versatile in application. Upright mounting. 3" high \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 3". Primary, 200/230/250v 50 cps. Secondaries, 250/0/250v at 50 mA., 0.4-5v at 2 amps., and 6.3v at 1.5 amps. 24/-, post free.

ELSTONE L.T. TRANSFORMERS. MT/LT.

Upright mounting. 3" \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Primary, 200/230/250v, 50-100 cps. Secondary, 6.3v CT, or 4v CT at 2, 4 or 6 amps. (Exact voltages at stated currents obtained by means of primary taps.) 22/-, post free.

MT/LT2. Upright mounting. 3" high \times 2" \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Primary, 200/230/250v 50 cps. Secondary, 6.3v at 2 amps. 15/-, post free.

BLACK CRACKLE SPEAKER CABINETS.

6", 19/6; 8", 22/-; 10", 27/-. All post free.

METERS. Taylor Junior, 120A, £8/8/-. Universal Avominor, £8/10/-. D.C. Avominor, £4/10/-. Pifco Universal Radiometer, 25/-. All plus 1/6 post and packing.

PICK-UP LEAD. A special, flexible, light, twin-screened lead with silk outer braid. Ideal for gramophone pick-ups. 1/- yard.

EX-GOVERNMENT BARGAINS

BC-347 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIERS. Complete with terminal panel, resistors, capacitors and 6FBG valve. Metal case, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 2", with circuit diagram in lid. 8/6, post free.

EIMAC 100TH VALVES. Brand new and boxed. 39/-, post free.

R.C.A. MODULATION TRANSFORMERS. Two 6V6's into two TZ40's, 21/-, post free.

BIAS TRANSFORMERS. Primary, 230/250v. Secondaries, 40/0/40 and 175/0/175v. 2" wide, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " mounting centres. 10/-, post free.

VCR97 CATHODE RAY TUBES. 6" Green screen short persistence. Ideal for television. 39/6 with base 5/- extra postage and packing.

VCR97 BASES. 2/9, post free.

STOCK LINES

ALLADIN COILFORMERS. Bakelite type, fitted with iron dust slug. Winding space, 15/16". Diameter, 7/16". Ideal for winding television coils. 1/3, post free.

OILFILLED "BATHTUB" CONDENSERS. 0.1 mfd, 1,000 vw., 0.5 mfd, 600 vw., 1/3 each, post free.

ALL-WAVE DIAL AND DRIVE ASSEMBLY. Vertical perspex dial with wavelengths and station names in white on black background. L.W. 900-2,000 metres, M.V. 200-550 metres, S.V. 16-50 metres. Dial opening, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 5". Complete with flywheel tuning and 500 pf. twin-gang condenser with rubber mounting feet. 20/-, post free.

AERIAL WIRE—HARD DRAWN COPPER.

14 SWG. 80 ft. coils. 10/-, post free.

DENCO POLYSTYRENE SOLUTION.

1 oz. Bottles, 1/3; 2 oz., 2/6, post free.

SWITCH CLEANER. Franklin. Large tin or bottle. 4/6, post free.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE.

4 oz. Reels. 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20 SWG, 2/3; 21 and 22 SWG., 2/6; 23 and 24 SWG., 2/9; 25, 26, 27 and 28 SWG., 3/-; 29 and 30 SWG., 3/1; 32, 3/3; 33 and 34 SWG., 3/6; 35 and 36 SWG., 3/9; 37 and 38 SWG., 4/-; 40 SWG., 4/6. All post free.

STROBOSCOPIC DISCS.

For gramophone speed checks. 78/79/80 RPM. 1/-, post free.

BELLING LEE L336 FEEDER.

72 ohm twin. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yard, plus postage.

RAYMART TXO DIALS. Medium bakelite knob without skirt. 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " dial, graduated 100-0. 4/-, post free.

SMOOTHING CHOKES.

Parmeko. 12h. 120 ma. 24/-, post free.

PERTOID TUBE. 1 ft. lengths, $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter. High insulation. Ideal for extending television or oscilloscope controls. 3d. each, plus postage.

SPINDLE COUPLERS. Brass, for $\frac{1}{4}$ " shaft. Suitable for use with pertoid tube. 6d. each, plus postage.

PAPER CONDENSERS. 4 mfd. 500 vw. Brand new. 5/3, post free.

RESISTORS. All values. $\frac{1}{2}$ watt, 4d.; 1 watt, 8d., plus postage.

5R4GY VALVES. 9/-, post free.

U.S.A. SIGNAL GENERATORS. 100-32,000 kc/s. 110v. £16/15/-, carriage paid.

MIDGET VARIABLE CONDENSERS. 20 pf. air spaced, 3/3, post free; 75 pf., air spaced, 2/9, post free.

VALLANCE'S

VALLANCE & DAVISON LTD.

Dept. S.W.M.

144 BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1

Tel: 29428/9

INDEX TO
ADVERTISERS

	<i>Page</i>
A.C.S. Radio	470
Automatic Coil Winder	471
Barnes Radio	477
Belling & Lee	469
Benson	405
Berry's Ltd.	<i>Cover iv</i>
B.I.E.T.	476
Bird, S. S.	473
Brighton Trade Services	477
Brookes Crystals Ltd.	471
Brown, S. G.	468
Butler Radio	405
Candler System	477
Clydesdale Supply Co. Ltd.	<i>Cover ii</i>
Coulphone Radio	406
Dale International	472
Davis, Alec, Ltd.	471
Electradix Radios	471
E.M.I.	479
Fanthorpe	410
Fon Radio	478
Frith Radiocraft	475
G.S.V., Co.	472
H.A.C. Short-Wave Products	479
Haynes, A. G.	473
Henleys	409
Henry's	409
Hoile, A. C.	480
H.P. Radio Services Ltd.	475
Instrument Co.	474
Johnsons	476
Lawrence, G.	412
Laskys	475
Lyons Radio	473
Maxwells	478
M.O.S.	<i>Cover iii</i>
P.C.A. Wireless	474
Panda Radio	402
Pill & Partners	474
Pratts Radio	413
Premier Radio	416
Precision Elec. Equip	407
Pullin (M.I.)	475
Radio & Elect. Mart	410
Radio Clearance	404
Radiocraft	470
Radio Exchange	408
Radiovision (Leicester) Ltd.	472
Reosound Engineering	479
Samsons Surplus Stores	406
Small Advertisements	476-480
Smith, H. L.	478
Southern Radio Supply Co.	474
Short Wave (Hull) Radio	472
Tele-Radio (1943) Ltd.	468
Telegraph C. & M.	469
U.E.I. Corp.	470
University Radio	480
Vallance & Davison Ltd.	414
Watsons, G.	480
Weston Products	403
Whitaker, H.	411
Young	413

SHORT WAVE MAGAZINE

FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR & AMATEUR RADIO

Vol. VII

AUGUST 1949

No. 73

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Editorial	417
Double Superhet for Ten, Part I by A. B. Wright (G6FW)	418
Beam Design and Adjustment by W. A. Sparks (G3DGJ) and S. S. Leigh (G2FCV)	422
Practical SSB Driver, Part II by H. C. Woodhead (G2NX)	425
Case Against the NBFM Mode by P. F. Cundy. A.M.I.E.E. (G2MQ)	430
DX Commentary by L. H. Thomas, M.B.E. (G6QB)	432
Joe's YL by Muriel Cookson	439
Ideas for the TU7B by N. P. Spooner (G2NS)	440
Noise Limiter Circuit Suggested by E. J. Williams (G2AKY)	440
Triode Converter for Two by W. J. Crawley (G2IQ)	442
VHF Bands by E. J. Williams, B.Sc. (G2XC)	447
Food for VHF Thinking by M. D. Mason (G6VX)	455
The Attic Ambler by P. F. Lucas (G3BQJ)	458
Here and There	459
New QTH's	460
Other Man's Station—G3BKF	462
Month with the Clubs—From Reports	463

Editor: AUSTIN FORSYTH, O.B.E. (G6FO)

Advertisement Manager: P. H. FALKNER

Assistant Editor: L. H. THOMAS, M.B.E. (G6QB)

Published the first Wednesday each month at 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1
Telephone: Abbey 2384. Annual Subscription: Inland 20s. Abroad 22s. post paid

Copyright Reserved throughout the World

AUTHORS' MSS

Articles submitted for editorial consideration must be typed double-spaced with wide margins, on one side only of quarto sheets, with diagrams shown separately. Photographs should be clearly identified on the back. Payment is made for all material used, and a figure quoted in the letter of acceptance. It is a condition of acceptance that copyright of all material used passes to the Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., on publication.

THE SHORT WAVE LISTENER ASSOCIATED WITH THIS
MAGAZINE IS SPECIALLY FOR THE RECEIVING ENTHUSIAST

PREMIER RADIO

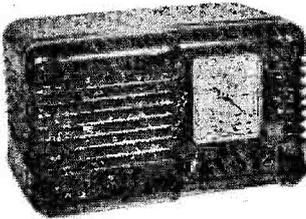
MORRIS AND CO. (RADIO) LTD.,

All Post Orders To: JUBILEE WORKS, 167 LOWER CLAPTON RD.
LONDON, E.S. (Amherst 4723, 2763, 3111)

NOW OPEN. LARGE NEW PREMISES AT
152 & 153 FLEET STREET (Central 2833)

NOW OPEN. NEW BRANCH AT
207 EDGWARE ROAD, W.2 (Ambassador 4033)

OPEN UNTIL 6 p.m. SATURDAYS



PRICE: £8/15/-, ready for use
Complete Kit of Parts with diagrams: £6/6/-, inc. Purchase Tax.

PREMIER MIDGET RADIO RECEIVER

Due to greatly increased production we are now able to offer this receiver at a greatly reduced price. The Receiver is housed in an attractive bakelite case, 12" long x 5" wide x 6" high. The valve line-up is 6K7, 6J7, 6V6 and a Selenium Rectifier in the AO model. and 6K7, 6J7, 2S A6 and a Selenium Rectifier in the AC/DC model. Both are for use on 200 to 280v mains. The dial is illuminated, and the receiver presents a very attractive appearance. Coverage is for the medium and long wavebands.

PREMIER MIDGET SUPERHET RECEIVER

This powerful Midget Superhet Receiver is designed to cover the short-wave bands between 16 and 50 metres and the medium wavebands between 200 and 537 metres. Two models are produced, one for 200-280v AC mains, and the other for 200-280v AC or DC mains. Both are supplied in the same plastic cabinet as the TRF Receiver. The AC valve line-up is 6K6, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6 and a selenium rectifier. The AC/DC line-up is the same, with the exception of the output valve which is a 2S A6. The dial is illuminated, making a very attractive receiver.

PRICE: £8/19/6.

Complete Kit of Parts with diagrams, £8/8/-, inc. Purchase Tax.

PLASTIC CABINETS as illustrated above: In Brown, 17/6. In Ivory, 22/6

A NEW A.C. ALL-WAVE SUPERHET CHASSIS

7 Valves (plus metal rectifier) for 200/250v, 40/60 cycle AC mains.
4 Wavebands, 13.6-52, 51-200, 200-550 and 900-2,100 metres.
Pick-up input. Uses 6K7, 6K8, 6K7, 6B5, 6J7 and 2-3V6 in push-pull, giving an output of 10 watts.
Specially designed OP transformer to match 6V6's to 3" and 15 ohm speakers. Negative feedback is applied over 3 stages giving a high fidelity output.
Completely wired and tested, £15/17/9, inc. Tax.
Our Universal model is still available at £15 built, or £13/8/- in kit form.

VALVES

We have large stocks of new boxed valves at very low prices:—9008, 6SL7, 6SA7, 6ACT, 6SU7, 6SK7, 6V6, 6U5, 6B5, 6F5, 6C5, 6BN7, 6Q7, 6RH7, 6K7, 6X5, 6J7, 6K8, 5Z4, 5U4, 6SC7, 12Q7GT, 12K7, 12K8, 1B5, VR55, VR56, VR137, CV66, 807, VC39, VR57, all at 6/8 each. 6B4G, 6H9, HL123, CV73, 954, CV6, at 5/- each. 1B5, 717A, U74, 2K2, 1L08, VR136, at 7/6 each. 5Z3, 5R4, 2E28, 2EY5, 1LN5, 3D6, at 8/8 each. 6F6, 1L08, VU134, VR110, VU133, at 10/- each. CV102, VR65, VR82, at 3/6 each. 1T4, 6V-, RL18, 12/6, VR91, 5/-.

MOVING COIL METERS

All 2 1/2" outside diameter. 1 mA, 7/6; 5 mA, 5/-; 50 mA, 8/8; 150 mA, 8/-; 20 amp, 7/6; 40 amp, 7/6; 20v, 5/9; 40v, 5/9; 500 microamps, 7/6. All 3 1/2" outside diameter. 1 mA, 15/11; 30 mA, 10/8; 200 mA, 8/8; 500 microamps, 19/8. Thermocouple meters, 2 1/2": 2.5 amp, 5/-; 3 amp, 5/-; 3.5 amp, 5/-; 3 1/2", 3 amp, 8/8. Electrostatic 3 1/2": 2kV, 25/-; 4 1/2" 5kV, 50/-.

PREMIER L.F. CHOKES

40mA, 2/8; 60 mA, 5/6; 100 mA, 8/8; 150 mA, 16/-; 250 mA, 25/-.

Introducing

"PREMIER"

The Television Kit

YOU can build for

£17 · 17 · 0

This Receiver consists of 4 units:—The Sound Receiver, Vision Receiver, Time Base and Power Pack. As is usual in all Premier Kits, every single item down to the last bolt and nut is supplied. All chassis are punched and layout diagrams and theoretical circuits are included. The cost of the Kits of Parts is as follows: The Vision Receiver with valves £3/13/6 The Sound Receiver with valves £2/14/6 The Time Base with valves £2/7/6 The Power Supply Unit with valves £6/3/- In addition you will need:— A VCR97 Cathode Ray Tube ... £1/15/- A Set of Tube Fittings and Socket 7/- And a 6" PM Moving Coil Speaker 16/6 The Instruction Book costs 2/6, but is credited if a Kit for the complete Television is purchased.

Any of these Kits may be purchased separately; in fact any single part can be supplied. A complete priced list of all parts will be found in the Instruction Book.

A GLANCE AT THE PRICES WILL SHOW THAT THIS IS THE GREATEST VALUE OFFER PREMIER HAS EVER MADE.

20 Valves are used, the coils are all wound and every part is tested. All you need to build a complete Television Receiver is a screwdriver, a pair of pliers, a soldering iron and the ability to read a theoretical diagram.

Working models can be seen during transmitting hours at our Fleet Street and Edgware Road Branches.

MURHEAD SLOW-MOTION DIALS

Front panel fixing. Engraved scale. 3" diam. 40-1 reduction. 4/8.

MICRO VARIABLE CONDENSERS

All have ceramic insulation.
10, 20, 25, 60, 75 and 100 PF each 2/6
Miniature Ganged Type
20 x 20 PF - 70 and 70 PF .. each 2/6
Split Stator
4*8 - 27*3 and 44 PF .. each 2/6

MIDGET VARIABLE CONDENSERS

For Personal Portables
2 Gang 00037 7/6
2 Gang 0005 7/6

STANDARD GANG CONDENSERS

2 Gang 00035 each 2/6
2 Gang 0005 each 4/3
3 Gang 0005 each 5/-

CIRCLE CUTTER

Used with ordinary hand brace, will cut circles between 1" and 3 1/2" in diameter in aluminium or steel up to 16 gauge, 5/-.

SPECIAL OFFER OF ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

16 + 16mf 500v working, cardboard 4/11
8 + 8mf 500v working, cardboard .. 4/11
32mf 350v working, all cans .. 5/11
32mf 350v working, all cans .. 2/6
16mf 250v working, all cans .. 2/6
16mf 450v working, cardboard .. 3/9
8mf 450v working, cardboard .. 3/-
4mf 500v working, cardboard .. 2/-
16 + 8 450v working, all cans .. 4/11

NEW CATALOGUE NOW READY—POSTAGE 3D.

EDITORIAL

Evolution

We would draw the attention of all readers to the remarkable results now being obtained by the leading British VHF operators on our two-metre band—and, to a lesser degree but with the same promise, on 70 cm.

In 1939—when those of us who were on Five certainly thought we knew something about VHF operation—the possibility of such results would have been considered fanciful and remote. Even two years ago it was quite seriously suggested by some that VHF interest and activity would be killed stone-dead if we lost Five, because Two held no such promise for GDX working. For, as we all know, it is by two-way communication in the DX sense (whether the Antipodes on 14 mc or 250-mile contacts on 145 mc) that Amateur Radio lives.

The new distance records now being painstakingly established on the most difficult communication band open to us are at once a great tribute to the enthusiasm and technical ability of the operators concerned and, what is perhaps more important, a happy augury for the future well-being of Amateur Radio itself.

There can be few thoughtful amateurs who do not foresee that there may come a time when Amateur Radio finds itself with 28 mc as the *lowest* frequency band upon which operation is permitted. It is for this reason, apart from the practical interest and scientific value of successful VHF working, that the present results on Two are so important.

Fortunately, the accepted valve techniques can be applied right up to 1,000 mc—this means that we can expect some equally encouraging amateur results on 420 mc, the seventy-centimetre band, when it receives the full attention of all our more advanced VHF workers. Always, the object must be to solve the problem of point-to-point communication on these frequencies—that is, working from the home location rather than having to go portable on high ground in order to make distant contacts.

Arthur Foxgill
G6FO

It is fairly generally accepted that for the utmost on Ten, a transmitter, receiver and aerial system designed specially for that band should be used—even if it does involve a separate installation. In terms of frequency, the change from Twenty to Ten is greater than the change from Twenty to the Top Band! The receiver is usually the main problem, so that our contributor's ideas will be of great interest to those who are striving for the best possible results on 28 mc. He describes in detail the design, construction and setting up of a double superhet, built mainly from surplus material, which should out-perform any commercial receiver designed for general coverage.—Ed.

Double Superhet for Ten

Converter Design with Adapted 1196 Unit, forming a Sensitive, Low-Cost Receiver

PART I

By A. B. WRIGHT (G6FW)

MOST amateurs find that the average communications receiver, while giving an excellent account of itself on the lower frequencies, falls off rather badly when used on the 10-metre band.

The reason is, of course, that it is difficult to design a receiver which will cover with equal efficiency the whole range of amateur frequencies from 1.8 to 30 megacycles. While circuits and components which give excellent performance on the bands from 20 metres upwards will still give reception on the higher frequency bands, the performance of the receiver usually falls a good deal short of that of a set designed solely for optimum results on Ten. On the higher frequencies the losses introduced by such components as valveholders, coil formers and variable condensers can be considerable if they are not specially designed for high frequency operation.

The choice of suitable valves having reasonably low inter-electrode capacity and low noise factor is also a matter of considerable importance if maximum efficiency is to be obtained at 28 mc. While some apparent increase of sensitivity is usually noticeable when valves such as the EF50 or 6AC7 are substituted for the usual 6SK7 found in the HF stages of the cheaper type of communications receiver, it is also found that, unless these stages are completely redesigned, other troubles such as instability, cross-modulation and an increase in second channel interference manifest themselves.

Only too often one hears the proud owner of a commercial receiver demonstrating the S9 reception of some DX signal, when in point of fact 6 or 7 S-points consist largely of receiver noise!

Signal to Noise Ratio

To obtain maximum performance on the ten-metre band many amateurs add a one- or two-stage preselector ahead of their existing communications receiver. This procedure does, of course, bring up signal strength considerably if the pre-selector is well designed, but it may also bring up the noise level to an extent dependent upon circuit design and the valves used in the preselector.

Thus, while the QRK of those elusive, weak DX signals is increased according to the S-meter, only too often the accompanying background noises are brought up also, and on a weak signal it is the accompanying noise which will make all the difference between an R5 and an R3 signal.

It follows, therefore, that the first requirement of an efficient receiver for Ten is a high signal-to-noise ratio. This statement necessarily applies also to reception on other bands, but the average communications receiver usually fulfils these requirements on the lower frequency bands without alteration or adaptation.

There is also the question of second-channel image interference, which becomes increasingly troublesome on a normal communications receiver having an IF in the region of 460 kc as the frequency is raised.

In a well-designed receiver images usually only cause trouble on the 20- and 10-metre bands. A preselector ahead of the main receiver helps considerably, but on 10 metres the advantages are often off-set by an increase in noise.

Converters

The best solution to the problem of images

Table of Values

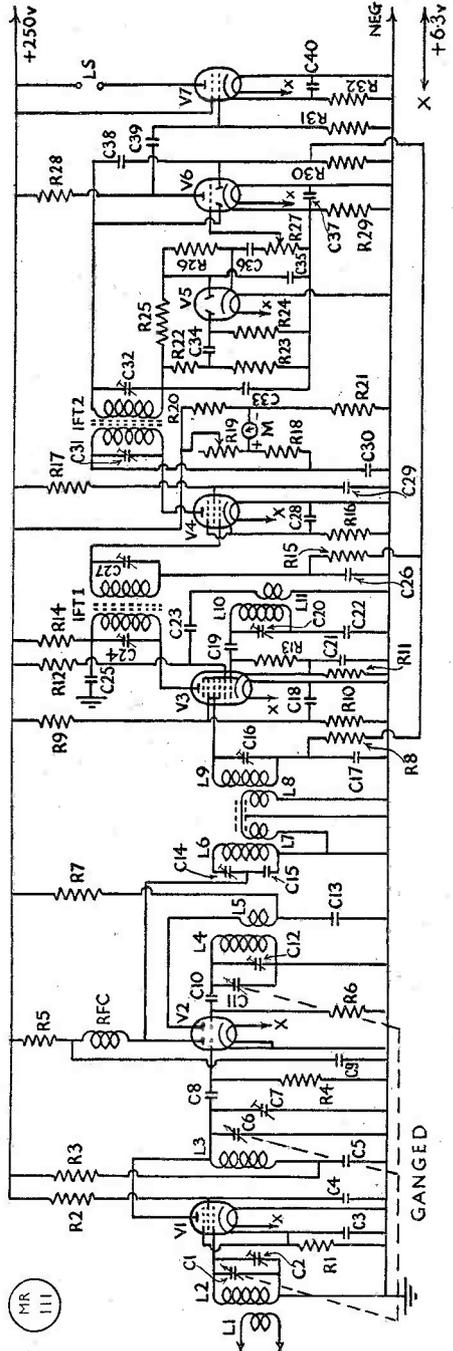
Circuit of G6FW's Double-Super for Ten

- C1, C6 = 15 μ F variable (see text)
- C2, C7 = 25 μ F air trimmers
- C3, C4, C5, C9, C13 = .005 μ F mica
- C8 = 15 μ F ceramic
- C10 = 25 μ F ceramic
- C11 = 35 μ F variable (see text)
- C12, C14 = 100 μ F air trimmers
- C15 = 300 μ F mica
- C16, C20 = 3-30 μ F mica trimmers
- C17, C21, C22, C25, C26, C28, C29, C30, C35, C36, C39 = 0.1 μ F paper
- C18, C34 = .01 μ F paper
- C19 = 100 μ F mica
- C23 = .002 μ F mica
- C24, C27, C31, C32 = IFT trimmers, part of 1196 IF transformers
- C33 = 200 μ F mica
- C37, C40 = 10 μ F electrolytic, 25v wkg.
- C38 = 180 μ F mica
- R1 = 500 ohms
- R2 = 68,000 ohms
- R3, R16 = 300 ohms
- R4, R9, R10, R17, R22 = 100,000 ohms
- R5 = 22,000 ohms, 1 watt
- R6 = 47,000 ohms
- R7 = 33,000 ohms, 2 watts
- R8, R25, R26, R30 = 1 megohm
- R11 = 400 ohms
- R12, R13 = 50,000 ohms
- R14, R18 = 2,000 ohms (in IFT cans)
- R15 = 2 megohms
- R19 = 2,000 ohm wirewound potentiometer
- R20 = 2,500 ohms, 2 watts
- R21 = 82,000 ohms, 5 watts
- R23, R24 = 470,000 ohms
- R27 = .5 megohm potentiometer
- R28 = 200,000 ohms
- R29 = 1,200 ohms
- R31 = .5 megohms
- R32 = 300 ohms, 1 watt
- IFT 1, 2 = 465 kc IF transformers (part of 1196)
- RFC = 2.5 mH HF Choke
- M = 0-500 Micro-ammeter, for S-meter
- V1 = 6AG5
- V2 = 6J6
- V3 = EK32 (VR57)
- V4 = EF36 (VR56)
- V5 = 6H6
- V6 = EBC33 (VR55)
- V7 = 6V6

Coil Table

- L1 = 7 turns thin flexible over cold end of L2
- L2 = 15 turns No. 12g. $\frac{1}{8}$ in. diameter, spaced 2 in.
- L3 = As L2
- L4 = 7 turns No. 14 on $\frac{3}{8}$ in. diameter former, spaced 1 in.
- L5 = 3 turns thin flexible, spaced $\frac{1}{8}$ in. from cold end of L4
- L6 = 100 turns No. 30g. enamelled, closewound on 1-in. former
- L7 = See text—10 turns if L8 is low impedance, 70 turns if high, wound over cold end of L6

- L8 } Wearite P coils or similar, to tune to 1,500 kc
- L9 }
- L10 }
- L11 }



Circuit of the receiver designed by G6FW. It consists essentially of a ten-metre converter feeding into an adapted TR.1196 receiver.

is, of course, to run a converter ahead of the receiver, using a first IF frequency sufficiently high to prevent their appearance. This procedure effectively does away with images, and, as most of the inherent noise in a receiver emanates from its first stage, we can, by suitable choice of valves and circuit, design a "front end" which will raise our signal-to-noise ratio as well.

The first consideration then will be the choice of a suitable valve for the HF stage which is to precede the first mixer stage. We need here a valve which will give us the highest amplification and which generates the least noise.

After much perusal of current literature the writer came to the conclusion that one of the miniature valves, a 6AK5 or 6AG5, would fit the bill admirably, and experiments with these valves certainly justified the choice.

Apart from the valve itself, a certain amount of unwanted noise can result from the use of components not designed to operate at high frequencies, and wherever possible the use of ceramic valve holders, condensers and high-grade resistors is recommended.

The aerial coupling circuit should also receive close consideration, and in order to present the largest possible signal to the input grid the tuned input circuit must be of high Q and high impedance, and be correctly coupled to the aerial. With this end in view, it was found advantageous to use air-spaced coils of heavy gauge wire, and to experiment with the number of turns on the aerial coupling coil.

The First Mixer Stage

With the question of signal-to-noise ratio still in mind, it is as well also to give some consideration to the choice of mixer and oscillator valves.

A number of converters have been built by the writer using conventional mixer valves such as the 6L7, 6K8 and 6SA7 with a triodes such as the 6J5 or 6C5 as oscillator, but despite much juggling with the applied voltages and circuit constants nothing in the way of any outstanding converter resulted, and the feeling was always there that something a little better was required.

Having a number of war-surplus 6J6's about, and bearing in mind the fact that, from the point of view of inherent noise, a triode amplifier usually results in much quieter operation, it was decided to give the triode mixer a trial.

One triode section of the 6J6 was used as a mixer, the other as oscillator, dependance being placed upon inter-electrode and stray circuit capacities for oscillator voltage injection.

Results far exceeded expectations, and it

was decided forthwith to build up a special receiver for use on ten metres only, which would incorporate the 6J6 mixer/oscillator and 6AG5 amplifier combination.

A Ten-Metre Double Superhet

The resulting double conversion superhet described here has proved extremely efficient in operation, and its sensitivity and signal-to-noise ratio exceed that of all commercial communications receivers which the writer has handled on the 28 mc band.

The receiver, as the photographs show, actually consists of the 6AG5/6J6 converter fed into a modified 1196 receiver. During recent months, this last piece of equipment has been advertised in the *Short Wave Magazine* by many firms at almost give-away prices.

The complete circuit of the double superhet is given in Fig. 1, together with values. It consists of one stage of tuned RF amplification using the 6AG5. Alternatively, a 6AK5 could be tried in this position with little or no change in performance, although it should be borne in mind that the maximum plate voltage for the 6AK5 is only 180, while that for the 6AG5 is 250 volts.

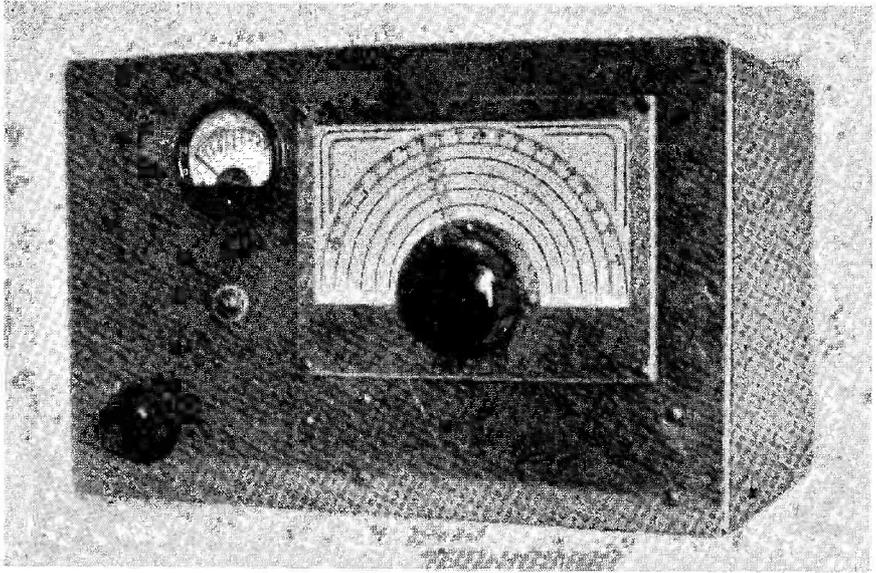
The HF stage is run at maximum gain at all times, there being no HF gain control, thus enabling the strongest possible signal to be passed on to the mixer grid. No blocking or overloading effect has been noticed even on the strongest signals, and omission of an HF gain control has the slight added advantage that one may zero the S-meter with the assurance that it will stay put for some considerable time.

The aerial coil L1 should be coupled quite tightly to L2, and it may prove advantageous to experiment with the number of turns on L1, as there is a definite optimum for the coupling which results in maximum signal and minimum noise. At the same time it will be found that the degree of coupling has a pronounced effect upon the tracking of the HF stage tuning condenser—if the coupling is not tight enough difficulty will be found in obtaining a setting of the HF trimmer condenser C2 to hold over the entire tuning range. More will be said on this point at a later stage.

Double Triode Mixer

The mixer is, of course, the 6J6, one half of the valve being used as oscillator and the other as mixer. The number of turns specified for L5 should be adhered to, as also should the voltage applied to the oscillator plate *via* R7 if smooth oscillation is to be obtained.

No provision has been made for external injection of the oscillator voltage into the mixer section of the valve, as the coupling provided by the valve inter-electrode capacities and the wiring seems to do the job quite efficiently.



Front view of G6FW's double-superhet for Ten ; S-meter to left of the tuning dial.

Various methods of coupling the output of the 6J6 mixer into the second mixer grid were tried out. The circuit shown gave maximum gain, and peaked up much more sharply than when the conventional tuned circuit was placed in the 6J6 anode. L6 is tuned by the condensers C14 and C15 to the first IF of 1,500 kc. The size of L7 depends upon the impedance of L8, which in the original set is part of a Wearite "P" Type coil which has a primary of fairly high impedance.

Second IF Channel

The 1196 comprises the second IF channel of the receiver, converted as a straight superhet, the input of which is fix-tuned to the first IF of 1,500 kc. An EK32 (VR57) is used as second frequency changer, as in the original circuit, and a pair of Wearite coils are substituted in the mixer and oscillator tuned circuits. (Circuit round V3),

A single stage of 460 kc amplification follows, using either the original IF valve, an EF39 (VR53), in this position, or alternatively an EF36 (VR56). The second detector is an EBC33 (VR55), as used in the original set, but re-wired in the more usual manner to serve as a diode detector, AVC rectifier and first AF stage, the latter being resistance-capacity coupled to a 6V6 output stage. (V6, V7).

Noise Limiter

On the ten-metre band some form of noise

limiter was considered essential, and the circuit incorporated in this receiver is of the series type, being automatic in action, so that it is equally effective on weak as well as strong signals. There is very little loss in audio gain when the limiter is in action and no distortion is at all evident on speech, so that no provision is made for switching the noise limiter in and out, as this extra control was felt to be unnecessary. (Circuit round V5).

The loud popping noise produced by a passing car is reduced to a slight buzz, and in a noisy location the limiter will make all the difference in the readability of weak signals. For optimum results the values of resistance and condenser shown in the circuit diagram should be closely followed.

This particular circuit is the most effective the writer has yet encountered, and signals which have been unreadable on a comparison communications receiver owing to ignition QRN have been read with ease on this receiver.

S-Meter

An 0-500 micro-ammeter is used as an S-meter in a bridge type circuit, in the anode circuit of the IF amplifier. The values of resistor shown will be correct for an EF36, but if the EF39 is used as an IF amplifier the 82,000 ohm resistor may need replacing by one of a different value. The use of an EF36 results, however, in a more linear scale on the

meter and is recommended for this reason. In any case it will probably be found in practice that some experimenting will need to be carried out with the values of R20 and R21 before the S-meter will read satisfactorily.

No attempt was made to produce a scientific instrument of the S-meter, which was, in fact, calibrated arbitrarily before installation. As the deflection is almost linear, S points 1 to 9 are made equal, with S9 just below centre scale. The remainder of the scale is calibrated in steps of 10 dB so that maximum deflection of the meter represents 40 dB over S9, each 10 dB division being made equal to two S

points. R21 and R20 are then adjusted so that an S9 local signal indicates S9 on the meter.

This method of calibration may be open to criticism but in practice it works out remarkably well, as, having adjusted the meter to coincide with the operator's own personal idea of S9, he need no longer apologise for a "Scotch" S-meter when a rather low report is given!

AVC is applied only to two stages, the second frequency changer and the IF stage. This has proved entirely satisfactory in action, and no special comment is felt to be necessary.

(Part II follows next month)

Beam Design and Adjustment

Back-to-Front Ratio vs. Forward Gain

By W. A. SPARKS (G3DGJ) and S. S. LEIGH (G2FCV)

ROTARY parasitic arrays have come into common use in the post-war era and are now accepted as standard equipment for DX work on the higher frequency bands. These arrays have many advantages since they offer considerable gain in the forward direction over the usual standard of reference, the half-wave dipole, together with comparative ease of rotation in a relatively confined space. Beams of many types are in operation at amateur stations throughout the world, but in the following notes certain peculiar aspects of the Yagi array will be examined. The Yagi array is probably the most popular type in regular use at present, although the Quad is achieving certain popularity in the U.S.A. and may eventually supersede the Yagi.

The Yagi array may be tuned for one of two particular conditions; that is, either for maximum forward gain or for maximum back-to-front ratio. Actual operation in either of these modes will show very little difference, except in isolated instances, since tropospheric variations will prevent any slight difference from showing itself with any degree of reliability in the observation. The only major noticeable difference would be if a British station wished to work Africa and India regularly and then the additional discrimination offered by tuning for maximum back-to-

This article discusses certain aspects of beam design from what for many amateurs will be a new standpoint. Once again, it is shown that the getting of the best possible results is not just a matter of putting up a beam the way the book says and letting it go at that. —Ed.

front ratio would assist in rejecting American signals. However, as the 10-metre band is in effect split into two phone areas, 28.1-28.5 mc DX and non-U.S.A. and 28.5-30 mc for the W's, such discrimination is not usually required. A more important consideration is the effective forward radiation angle and it is hoped to give information on the point which may clear the air a little on this important characteristic.

Angle of Radiation

It is generally accepted that a low angle of radiation is a necessity when working DX stations and a greater concentration of power in the lower of the two lobes characteristic of the Yagi array (in the forward direction) is also a feature which is often sought after. But the most effective angle is not constant since the height of the reflecting layer is subject to considerable daily and seasonal variation. It can be shown that the required angle of radiation for single hops over a given path is variable and is related to seasonal and hourly changes. In considering a desired path and taking F2 layer reflection only (independent of frequency) experiments have shown that over a path of 3,000 miles the layer height varied sufficiently to alter the required angle between the limits of 9 and 12 deg. during spring and between 10 and 17 deg. during summer. However, the above are average figures and taking as an illustration one particular day (March 20, 1949), on 10 metres during that afternoon signals from the W6 and W7 call areas were at a maximum, and

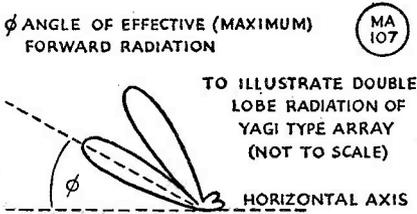


Fig. 1. Vertical lobe structure for a 3-element array.

S9 signals from these areas were very common. The East Coast W's did not appear at anything like their usual strength. Consequently, one could assume that the layer height was sufficient to produce single or possibly double-hop signals over the great circle path, whereas the other signals from the East Coast were not radiated with sufficient power at the required angle of radiation.

Lobe Analysis

Recent experiments by Ohio State University have shown that on the two possible modes of operation—with the beam one wavelength in height and over a theoretically perfect ground—by tuning for best back-to-front ratio an angle of maximum forward radiation of 13 deg. is obtained with a relative power figure of 37 in the lower lobe (see Fig. 1), and a radiation angle of 44 deg. and respective power figure of 33 in the upper lobe. Comparative figures for a beam tuned for maximum forward gain are 17 deg. and power figure of 40 for the lower lobe and 46 deg. and power figure of 33 in the upper lobe. These figures are shown graphically in Fig. 1.

Fig. 2 shows the distribution of power over the lobes at varying vertical angles from the horizontal axis of the aerial. Apparently, tuning for maximum forward gain offers the advantage of increased power, but the effective power gain over tuning for maximum back-to-front ratio is only in the region of 3 dB, hardly one-half S-point. The benefits of tuning for maximum back-to-front ratio, are to be observed in the lower angle of radiation, with consequent improvement in the DX performance. But this mode suffers from the disadvantage of lower efficiency since more power is spent in cloud warming with the upper lobe.

Adding a further director to the three-element beam at the same spacing tends to increase the available forward gain since the ratio of power distribution improves in favour of the lower lobe. The effective forward angle is also reduced but the bandwidth of the beam is curtailed and VFO operation is more confined.

The Ohio State University experiments also show that it is possible to tune a beam to give a discrimination of 30 dB whilst a beam tuned for maximum forward gain can still have a rejection figure of 20 dB and an improved forward performance for general DX working.

Beam Elevation

The height of an array has considerable effect on its performance and in this case it is *not* a matter of "the higher the better." Experiments have shown that an optimum height is in the region of 0.8 to 1.25 wavelength or above 1.8 wavelengths. Ground effects are such as to upset the pattern of radiation in the vertical plane when outside

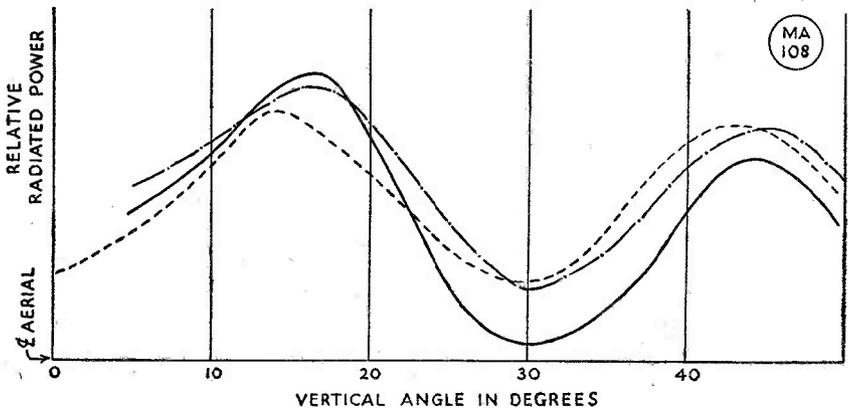


Fig. 2. Showing power distribution pattern (vertical plane in forward direction) for beam arrays adjusted as follows: 3-ele. close-spaced, maximum front-to-back ratio, dotted line; 3-ele. close-spaced, maximum forward gain, chain dotted; 4-ele. close-spaced, adjusted for maximum forward gain, solid line. In each case the height above ground is one wavelength and the element spacing 0.1 wavelength.

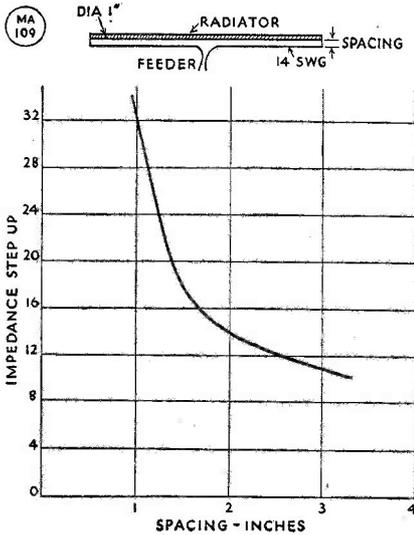


Fig. 3. Design data for folded dipole used as a radiator. As an example, for 1½-in. spacing between tube and wire the feeder impedance divided by the radiator impedance is 18, representing an impedance step-up of 18 times over a plain dipole in the same position.

these limits and it is suggested that for optimum low-angle requirements the height should be between the limits quoted.

Ferrel (CQ, April 1948) published a set of curves which illustrated the effective angle of radiation over a path of about 1,500 miles. The figures were taken over a yearly period and useful angles for 10 and 20 metres were estimated from published information on F2 layer heights. It is shown that angles greater

than 17 deg. were optimum for only 1 per cent. of the observations, angles greater than 10 deg. for 50 per cent. and angles greater than 8 deg. for 80 per cent. of the time. This would appear to indicate that a beam having an angle of radiation (maximum) of about 12-13 deg. would be satisfactory for general use since the shape of the pattern gives considerable radiation down to about 7° and up to 15 deg. This is suggested where a tiltable array would not be feasible.

The writer would suggest that a three-element array tuned for maximum back-to-front ratio with a height of 1.0 wavelength would be the most satisfactory for general amateur operation, although the purpose of these notes is to present a new approach to beam design in general.

Practical Tests

In accordance with the foregoing considerations, a beam was constructed to the following dimensions :—

Driven Element	16.22 ft.
Reflector	17.42 ft.
Director	15.63 ft.
Spacing	3.42 ft.

These dimensions are approximately correct for 28.2 mc. The height of the beam was varied and checks taken on performance. The results so far obtained are not conclusive but tend to confirm that the foregoing arguments are correct.

Fig. 3 shows certain data which may be of value. Table I shows the various design data to be used in constructing beams (3-element). Fig. 3 shows the design details in graphical form for folded dipole radiators using 12 SWG wire and 1-in. dural or copper tubing.

TABLE I

DESIGN OF TEN-METRE BEAMS

Aerial Type	Driven Element	Reflector Length	First Director	Second Director	Third Director	Spacing	Approx. Gain dB	Approx. Rad. Res. ohms
2 EL. (REF)	462/F	480/F	Maximum Forward Gain			0.15	5.3	24
2 EL. (REF)	462/F	495/F	Maximum Back-to-Front			0.15	4.3	30
2 EL. (DIR)	462/F	—	462/F	Maximum Gain		0.1	5.5	14
2 EL. (DIR)	462/F	—	445/F	Max. Back-to-Front		0.1	4.6	26
3 ELEMENT	462/F	495/F	444/F	—	—	0.1	7.0	5
3 ELEMENT	462/F	498/F	450/F	—	—	0.2	9.0	18
3 ELEMENT	462/F	495/F	450/F	—	—	0.25	9.0	30
4 ELEMENT	462/F	490/F	442/F	438/F	—	0.2	10.0	13
5 ELEMENT	462/F	490/F	442/F	438/F	434/F	0.2	11.0	10

Practical SSB Driver

Further Design Details

PART II

By H. C. WOODHEAD (G2NX)

IT will be clear from the preceding article that it is quite a practicable proposition to construct a drive unit to produce a single-sideband suppressed carrier signal, suitable for operation in the amateur bands, by using a balanced modulator to remove the carrier and a filter of the crystal gate type to remove the unwanted sideband.

A transmission of this kind will show all the advantages of SSBSC such as the 6 dB gain over DSB, since only a quarter of the power necessary on DSB is required to convey the same audio level in using SSBSC. This factor of an apparent increase in power of four times is certainly well worth while, especially since it brings with it decreased liability to BCI and means that the 150 watts permitted input can be used more effectively with less likelihood of interference with BCL than before, quite apart from the improvement due to the reduction in width of channel required.

There is plenty of latitude in the manner of construction to permit the individual to suit his own particular methods. Some may prefer to purchase a meat tray from the local chain store, turn it upside down and mount the components on the surface so presented, leaving the space underneath for wiring and tag-boards. Others may run to sheets of polished aluminium, steel frames and such, and make a very nice thing that can be regarded almost as an ornament for the living-room. Others again (like the author) may prefer to take some choice piece of ex-Service equipment, acquired at a knock-down price from the advertisement pages of the *Short Wave Magazine*, and convert it into something more useful. For this latter group there is plenty of scope and a unit should be selected, for preference, which has a number of IF cans containing single or double tuned circuits which can be rewound to suit requirements. The most difficult part of the construction and final adjustment is involved in obtaining the correct type of filter response, and here a cathode-ray wobulator would be a distinct advantage. However, the would-be constructor need not be discouraged by the lack of this accessory since the author has so far managed without it.

It is also essential to have accurate control

This is the second of a short series of articles on the practical aspects of single sideband working—the first appeared in the July issue. SSBSC operation opens an entirely new field of interest on the communication bands, and offers much scope for useful experimental work.—Ed.

of the frequency of the carrier oscillator so that it can be placed exactly half-way up the steep side of the filter response. This is accomplished by using a crystal of the same nominal frequency as those used in the filter, and trimming it with a series or shunt condenser, with or without added inductance, to the exact frequency to suit the filter.

General Schematic

The general layout of the units is shown in Fig. 10 and the mode of operation is as follows: The audio, from which all frequencies below 200 cycles and all above 3,000 cycles have been removed, is applied to the balanced modulator. The output, consisting of the sidebands only, is applied to the crystal gate filter where one sideband is suppressed leaving the other one with a nominal frequency of 5·65555 mc, since this is the frequency of the crystal chosen.

By closing S1 the full carrier may be restored to the transmission for calling purposes. This will be necessary initially, for the average amateur will not be able to receive SSBSC signals without first being told how to adjust his receiver.

The SSB signal is passed to FC1, where it is mixed with the output of Osc. 2, which is variable between 1·8 and 2·2 mc. The resulting difference frequency provides a signal directly in the 80-metre band, which can be adjusted by varying Osc. 2.

For operation on 20 metres, the sum frequency from FC1 between 7·45 and 7·85 mc is selected, and the output of a suitable crystal oscillator Osc. 3 is added in FC2 to produce any frequency required in the 20-metre band. For 10-metre operation, the third harmonic of a 7 mc crystal in Osc. 4 is added to this same sideband to give any frequency in the 10-metre band.

The number of components may at first sight appear somewhat formidable, but it has been necessary in Fig. 10 to show a number of them as separate entities the more clearly to indicate their particular functions. In practice, many of them are combined in one component and the whole unit has only eight valves; though there are three output positions, only one of them is in use at any given time. When operated on 80 metres, only five valves are used.

The unit selected as most suitable for

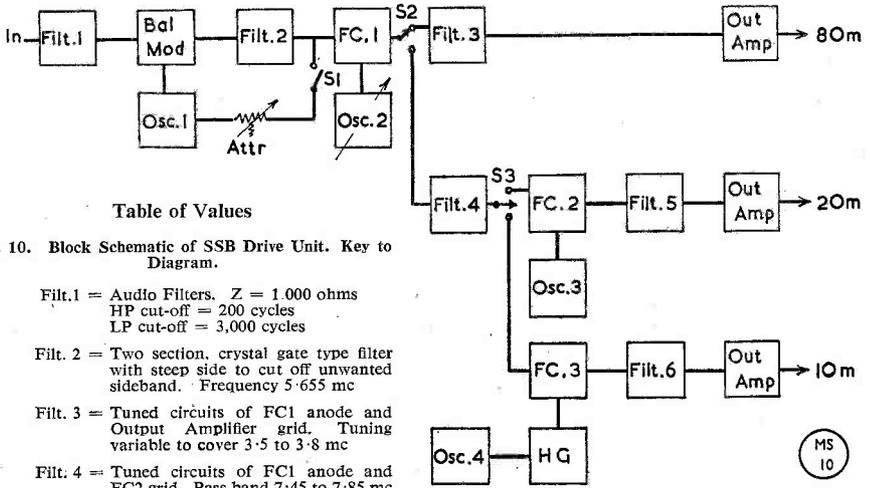


Table of Values

Fig. 10. Block Schematic of SSB Drive Unit. Key to Diagram.

- Filt. 1 = Audio Filters. $Z = 1,000$ ohms
HP cut-off = 200 cycles
LP cut-off = 3,000 cycles
- Filt. 2 = Two section, crystal gate type filter with steep side to cut off unwanted sideband. Frequency 5-655 mc
- Filt. 3 = Tuned circuits of FC1 anode and Output Amplifier grid. Tuning variable to cover 3.5 to 3.8 mc
- Filt. 4 = Tuned circuits of FC1 anode and FC2 grid. Pass band 7.45 to 7.85 mc
- Filt. 5 = Tuned circuits of FC2 anode and Output Amplifier grid. Tuned to pass 14 to 14.4 mc
- Filt. 6 = Tuned circuits of FC3 anode and Output Amplifier grid. Tuned to pass 28 to 30 mc
- Bal. Mod. = Balanced Modulator. 6SN7.
Input: Audio, 300 to 3,000 cycles
Output: Balanced and tuned to 5.655 mc
- Osc. 1 = Crystal in EF50 circuit. Frequency = 5.655 mc (nominal)
- Osc. 2 = Stable VFO. Range 1.8 to 2.2 mc. Valve 6SH7.
- Osc. 3 = Crystal in EF50 circuit. Frequency 6.55 mc
- Osc. 4 = Crystal in EF50 circuit. Frequency between 6.85 and 7.38 mc
- FC 1 = Frequency changer, EF50
Input: 5.655 mc (Osc. 1) and 1.8-2.2 mc (Osc. 2)
Output: 3.5-3.8 mc or 7.45-7.85 mc, according to S2
- FC 2 = Frequency changer, EF50
Input: SSB between 7.45 and 7.85 mc
Osc. 3 at 6.55 mc
Output: SSB between 14 and 14.4 mc
- FC 3 = Frequency changer, EF50
Input: SSB between 7.45 and 7.85 mc
Carrier from HG between 20.55 and 22.15 mc
Output: SSB between 28 and 30 mc
- HG = Harmonic Generator
Input between 6.85 and 7.38 mc from Osc. 4
Output between 20.55 and 22.15 mc to FC 3
- Attr. = Attenuator for adjustment of re-inserted carrier
- Out. Amp. = Output Amplifier 6AG7, 1 watt output

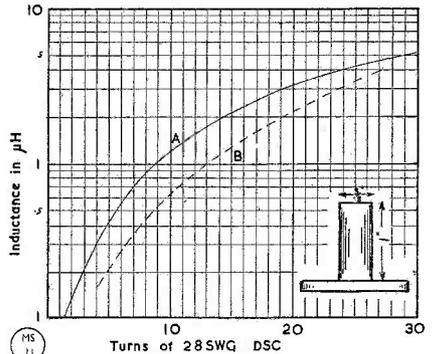


Fig. 11. Inductance wound on ex-Service type formers: A, close wound; B, turns spaced to maintain coil length 1.5 centimetres.

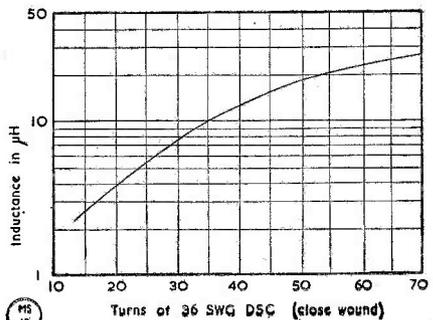


Fig. 12. Inductance on ex-Service type formers.

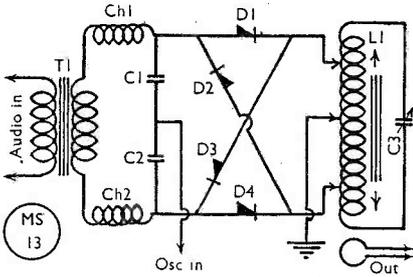


Table of Values

Fig. 13. The Ring Modulator as used for producing a Double Sideband with Suppressed Carrier

- T1 = Audio Transformer to match input impedance to diodes
- Ch1, Ch2 = HF Chokes
- C1, C2 = 100 μ F mica
- D1, D2, D3, D4 = Crystal Diodes 1N22
- L1, L3 = Output Circuit tuned to Sideband frequency

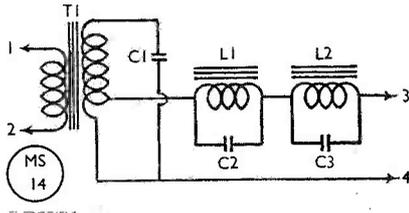


Table of Values

Fig. 14. Circuit of BC733D 95 cycle Filter

- T1 = Pri : .53 H, 160 ohms. Sec : 26 H, 2,800 ohms
- L1 = 185 H, 6,000 ohms
- L2 = 50 H, 2,000 ohms
- C1 = .04 μ F mica
- C2 = .06 μ F mica
- C3 = .016 μ F mica

adaptation was the R3170 radar receiver. All parts were first removed to the store cupboard for future stock and a start made with the SSB filter using the formers out of the original set for winding the inductances and the original screening boxes for shielding the circuits.

Small Inductances

These coil formers are frequently to be found in ex-Service equipment and are readily adaptable for tuned circuits in the range 5 mc to 100 mc, though they are also used for much lower frequencies in the R1155 and the CNY-1 receivers. Two curves are shown in Figs. 11 and 12 which enable one to wind a given

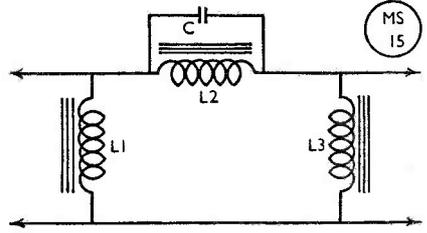


Table of Values

Fig. 15. High Pass Audio Filter with 200 cycle cut-off for 1,000 ohm unbalanced line

- L1, L3 = 1.33 H
- L2 = 1.5 H
- C = 0.67 μ F paper

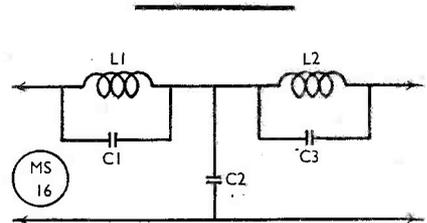


Table of Values

Fig. 16. Low Pass Audio Filter with 3,000 cycle cut-off for 1,000 ohm unbalanced line

- L1 & L2 = .032 H
- C1 & C3 = .056 μ F
- C2 = .064 μ F

inductance on these formers suitable for use in the above range. The figures given are for an empty former. A dust-core slug will increase the inductance to about double, while a brass slug will reduce it to approximately half. These formers have been used for practically all the tuned circuits in the unit except the anode circuits of the output stages. They will usually be found to be covered in wax, which should be removed together with the old winding, and the former cleaned in petrol or carbon tetrachloride. The new winding, when complete, should be painted over with a solution of polystyrene in carbon tetrachloride to hold it in place.

Balanced Modulator

The original modulator used was of the ring type, as shown in Fig. 13, using 1N22 type crystal valves. It was subsequently replaced by a 6SN7 in the more conventional type of balanced modulator circuit in order to obtain more input to FC1. There are some advantages in using crystal valves in a ring

modulator at this point, but if further gain is required this is the most suitable place to add it since no additional tuned circuits are needed.

The high-pass filter was constructed from the parts of the 95-cycle filter from an BC733A Glide Path Receiver. These filters consist of two transformers and one choke, on identical cores, and three condensers. The circuit is given in Fig. 14, with values as measured. With the existing mica gap in the core, the values of 1.5 and 1.33 H, required in Fig. 15, are given by 1,600 turns of 36 SWG and 1,500 turns of 36 SWG respectively. The cut-off for the values given in the filter is 200 cycles and its impedance is 1,000 ohms, to suit the input transformer to the modulator and the output impedance of the preceding LF circuits. The circuit for the low-pass section of Filt. 1 with a cut-off at 3,000 cycles is shown in Fig. 16.

Table of Values

Fig. 17. Circuit Diagram of Balanced Modulator and Crystal Filter as used for producing a single sideband with suppressed carrier

- T1 = Audio Input Transformer. Step-up 5 : 1
 T1 = Pri : 35 turns 28 SWG C/T
 Sec : 12 turns 28 SWG C/T and 1 turn 18 SWG
 RAF former, adjustable dust core
 T3 = Pri : 12 turns 28 SWG C/T
 Sec : 35 turns 28 SWG and 5 turns 36 SWG
 RAF former, adjustable dust core
 R1 = 12,000 ohms $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt
 R2 = 12,000 ohms $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt
 R3 = 10,000 ohms $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt
 R4 = 1,500 ohms $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt
 C1, C2, C7 = 1,000 μ F mica
 C3, C4 = 50 μ F mica
 C5 = .01 μ F mica
 C6 = 100 μ F variable ceramic
 C8, C9, C10, C11 = 60 μ F variable air-trimmer
 C12 = 100 μ F variable ceramic
 Ch = Twin Choke of 160 turns of 46 SWG on $\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia. paxolin tube
 V1 = 6SN7
 V2 = 6X5

The circuit of the balanced modulator is given in Fig. 17. The audio is applied to the grids of V1 in push-pull through Ch., while the carrier is applied in parallel through the two condensers C3 and C4. The primary winding of T2 is tuned to the carrier frequency and the carrier is balanced out by adjustment of the slug core in T2 to the central position. It is possible that an improved balance may be obtained by adding a measure of resistance balance to this circuit though it has not so far been found necessary.

The single turn on T2 leading to a co-axial socket marked "Test" will be found extremely useful for injecting the output from a signal generator into the filter during the line-up operations.

Two crystals are used in the filter, to give a total attenuation of some 40 dB to the unwanted sideband, and they have each a nominal frequency of 5.655555 mc and were used in the aforementioned BC-733A unit. The carrier is reinserted, when required, by a relay S1 of Fig. 10, operated from the front of the panel, which supplies some of the output from Osc. 1 direct to T3 in the output from the filter.

Frequency Changers and Oscillators

FC1 is an EF50 with the signal applied to its control grid by T3 and the output from Osc. 2 applied to its suppressor grid. Oscillator 2, which is variable from 1.8 to 2.2 mc, needs careful construction since any frequency fluctuations in the output from the whole unit are more likely to come from this than any other source, all other oscillators being stable crystals. The circuit chosen was the usual ECO, coupled down the tuning inductance as shown in Fig. 18, and a double winding to prevent the heater-cathode capacity from being a part of the tuned circuit. No special claims are made for this circuit, but it is at least as

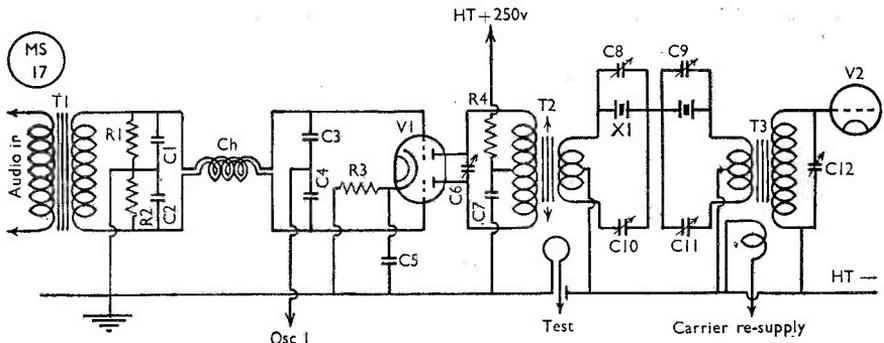


Fig. 17. Circuit of the balanced modulator—see text for discussion.

Table of Values

Fig. 18. Variable Oscillator (Osc. 2) Range 1.8 to 2 mc

- C1 = 50 μ F ceramic trimmer
- C2 = 150 μ F ceramic
- C3 = 50 μ F air-spaced variable
- C4 = 50 μ F ceramic
- C5 = .001 μ F mica
- C6, C7 = .01 μ F mica
- C8 = 50 μ F air-trimmer
- R1 = 220,000 ohms $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt
- R2 = 1,500 ohms $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt
- R3 = 27,000 ohms 1-watt
- L1 = 40 turns 28 SWG enamelled on $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia. First six turns double wound, Tapped at 30 turns for grid
- L2 = 100-turn coil on RAF former
- RFC = RF choke

stable as the temperature characteristics of its reactance components. Adherents of the Clapp and Franklin will no doubt substitute their own favourite circuits. In the present case the range 1.8 to 2.2 mc was chosen to be as low as possible and to produce frequencies in the 80-metre band directly by selecting the lower sideband from FC1, or the difference frequency between Osc. 1 and Osc. 2. Only one drawback to this choice has been discovered up to date in that when using higher frequencies in the 80-metre band, the second harmonic of Osc. 2 is very close to the wanted signal and may be difficult to separate from it in Filt. 3. The two are identical for a radiated frequency of 3.77 mc when the frequency of Osc. 2 will be 1.885 mc giving a second harmonic of 3.77 mc. For this reason it is not very satisfactory for working between 3.6 and 3.8 mc, and it would, as it happens, have been better to have chosen a higher frequency for the crystal filter. For example, if the filter frequency were 5.8 mc, the range of Osc. 2

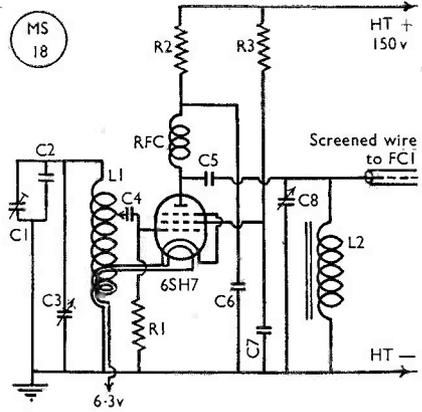
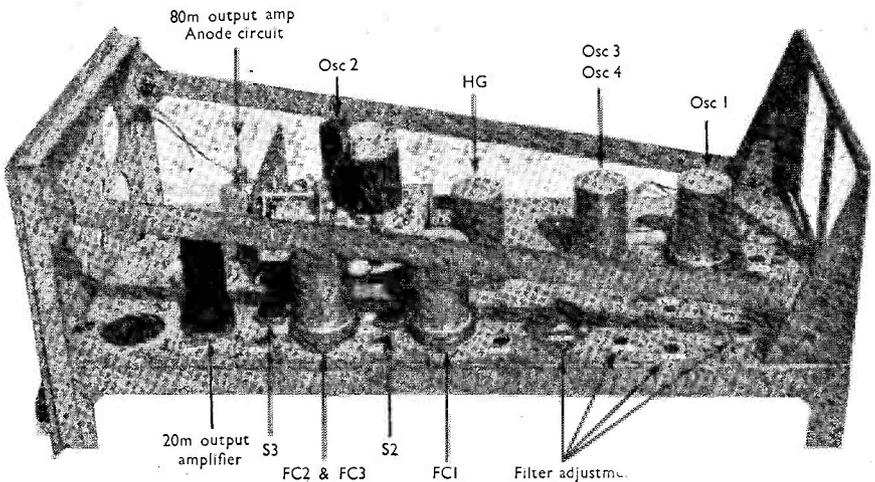


Fig. 18. ECO circuit for Osc. 2, covering 1.8-2.2 mc. Any suitable oscillator can be employed for this position

would be 2 to 2.4 mc, bringing its second harmonic clear of the working band.

Filt. 3 consists of two separate tuned circuits, one in the anode of FC1 and the other in the grid circuit of the 80-metre output amplifier, with link coupling between them. The output amplifier is a 6AG7 with a tuned circuit in its anode stepping down to 75 ohms co-axial and giving an output of .1 watt of SSB power for 100 mW of audio input to the unit.

(Part III of this article will follow)



Showing general layout of G2NX's SSB Driver, in the early stages of construction on an adapted R.3170 chassis. The Schematic at Fig. 10 keys this photograph

Case Against the NBFM Mode

Some Critical Comments, and an Analysis

By P. F. CUNDY, A.M.I.E.E. (G2MQ)

THE use of narrow-band frequency or phase-modulated telephony is a post-war innovation which has achieved considerable popularity. For reasons to be discussed later, the author is of the opinion that such popularity is undeserved and that NBFM is basically unsuited to amateur requirements. That the possibilities of this method should be explored by amateurs is fully agreed, but the writer's submission is that since it has been given a fair trial and has been found less satisfactory than amplitude modulation, its further use should be discouraged.

Characteristics of Frequency Modulation

The main attraction of NBFM is the use of very low modulating power at an early stage in the transmitter, with high-efficiency Class-C multiplier and power-amplifier stages subsequent to the modulation. It is necessary to consider the actual side-band power rather than carrier power in assessing the value of the signal as a means of conveying intelligence by telephony, and it is on this feature that true narrow-band FM is so unsatisfactory. It is directly tied up with the band-width, since side-band power can be increased only by increasing the deviation. If the highest audio frequency used for speech transmission is 3 kc, then a deviation of 1.5 kc corresponds to a modulation index of 0.5, and a deviation of 3.0 kc corresponds to a modulation index of 1.0. These cases are examined and the results are shown in the Table appearing herewith; the abbreviation AF stands for the modulating audio frequency, and CF for the unmodulated carrier frequency.

The FM transmission does offer the possibility of using an amplitude limiter in the receiver which can prevent amplitude-modulated interference from reaching the demodulator. The limiter certainly reduces the background noise on strong signals, but on weak signals the advantage is not very apparent. It seems that an AM signal, received on an AM receiver with a post-detector noise limiter, is always as easy to read and very often much easier.

There is considerably less broadcast and television interference of the break-through

All operators interested in the mechanics of modulation will find this article a useful discussion on the practical aspects of NBFM *versus* AM. Though the author reaches convincing conclusions, the protagonists for NBFM will go on with their work of test and experiment —which is as it should be.—Ed.

type caused by FM transmission than by AM; since these receivers are usually fitted with detectors that respond to amplitude variations only, an interfering signal of constant amplitude will cause no audible output. Heterodyne or second-channel types of interference may not, however, be appreciably reduced by the use of FM. It is always possible to eliminate interference caused by AM signals even if it does turn out to be a long and tedious job; it is quite possible to visualise the case where the station is located in a heavily populated area such that elimination of all cases of AM interference would take an unreasonably long time. In such instances great relief may sometimes be obtained by use of NBFM and is, in the author's view, the only case where its employment is justified.

Comparison with AM

Assume a NBFM transmitter is contemplated, using the maximum allowable input of 150 watts and that the 150 watts smoothed output from the power pack is a limiting factor. Then comparisons may fairly be made with various types of AM transmissions; these are shown in lines 3 and 4 of the table. For this, the grid modulated power amplifier is assumed to have an efficiency of 37.5 per cent., the plate modulated power amplifier 75 per cent. and the modulators 50 per cent.

It will be noted that the grid-modulated stage requires a larger power amplifier valve than the FM transmitter, but the modulators are comparable. The plate-modulated stage requires a smaller power amplifier, but two additional modulator valves and a modulation transformer. Both AM arrangements are superior to the NBFM transmitter in respect of side-band power at comparable band-widths. The FM signal shows higher side-band power at larger deviations, but the increase is then more difficult to utilise; full benefit from increased side-band power can only be realised when it is fed into a discriminator designed specifically for that deviation. The total band-width is excessive and could not be employed in practice without causing considerable interference to other users of the band in question.

Line 5 of the table is included so that comparison between AM and FM can be made on the basis of the legal maximum input to the power amplifier.

Observations

The author's observations have generally been in accordance with that which would have been expected from the foregoing analysis, but some additional points, based wholly on experience, are worthy of note. Selective fading causes a much greater loss of intelligibility on FM transmissions than on AM signals and the FM transmission is much more difficult to follow through heavy interference, particularly if fading is present.

It is admitted that these opinions have been formed largely from listening to NBFM transmissions on an AM receiver, but actually, for very narrow band transmissions, the detuned AM receiver is a more sensitive converter than the conventional discriminator. The reason for this is that the slope (volts per cycle) on the edge of the pass band of a conventional IF amplifier is higher than can be achieved with a discriminator. This arises from the fact that in the IF amplifier all the tuned circuits are playing a part in the frequency-to-amplitude conversion, while in the limiter-discriminator arrangement, only one pair of circuits is engaged in this task. The detuned AM receiver will not of course handle wide-band frequency modulation, but this should in any case never be employed on any amateur band.

Some operators, acutely aware of the troubles that arise from excessive deviation, employ automatic volume compression, speech-clipping or deviation limitation to control the band width. Such signals, although they may only have 16 per cent. side-band power, are 16 per cent. nearly all the time because of the compression. It is quite possible for this to be easier to read than an AM signal which achieves 50 per cent. peak side power on odd occasions only. Comparisons should therefore be made only when the AM signal is similarly restricted by speech clipping or volume compression.

Conclusion

It is hoped that the side-band spread and power analysis given in the table will be a clear indication of the responsibilities one incurs in regard to restriction of deviation when the decision is made to adopt frequency modulation. Responsibility also rests with the AM user, since over-modulation can be as troublesome as excessive deviation. But when both systems are correctly restricted and operated the increased side-band power achieved with AM makes the use of NBFM a very poor second choice. In turn, AM, when compared to single-side band suppressed carrier telephony, is equally unsatisfactory !

SYSTEM	TOTAL POWER AVAILABLE WATTS	POWER INPUT TO FINAL AMPLIFIER WATTS	POWER TO INPUT TO MODULATOR WATTS	MODULATING POWER OUTPUT WATTS	CARRIER POWER OUTPUT UNMODULATED WATTS	CARRIER POWER OUTPUT MODULATED WATTS	DISSIPATION IN FINAL AMPLIFIER WATTS	POWER IN SIDE BANDS CF + AF WATTS	POWER IN SIDE BANDS CF + 2AF WATTS	POWER IN SIDE BANDS CF + 3AF WATTS
NBFM Modulation Index 0.5	150	150	—	—	112	96	38	15.5	0.5	—
NBFM Modulation Index 1.0	150	150	—	—	112	65	38	42.5	4.0	0.5
Grid Modulated AM	150	150	—	—	56	56	94	28	—	—
Plate Modulated AM	150	75	75	37.5	56	56	19	28	—	—
Plate Modulated AM (Maximum Input)	300	150	150	75	112	112	38	56	—	—

DX COMMENTARY

CALLS HEARD, WORKED & QSL'd

By **L. H. THOMAS, M.B.E. (G6QB)**

All bands except 28 mc have shown a marked improvement on last month's conditions, and those of the DX fraternity who still find time to take a look round occasionally have been well rewarded.

But this month we must give pride of place to the 3.5 mc news—not in any sense because we happen to figure in it ourselves in a quiet way, but because it is the hottest news as such. To the intense surprise of those who thought 80-metre DX a winter phenomenon, all sorts of things started breaking through in June and July.

To cut a long story short, G3EIZ (Liverpool) was the first G station to work LU3EL, which he did four times with his 25 watts, starting on June 19 (3508 kc, 2320 GMT). Later he also worked LU7AZ. DL1FF apparently started this off by persuading the LU's to come up from 14 mc.

DL1FF was also heard late in June working our old friend VK5KO, and intensive listening revealed the said '5KO after a few days. At any rate on July 7 he worked G6QB (Bexhill) and heard G5DQ.

Then, on July 9, G6QB worked ZS5YF, giving him his first (and, at the time of writing, his only) G contact. ZS5YF also had previously been heard working DL1FF, and in his letter which has just arrived, confirming these contacts, ZS5YF adds that he has been hearing G8AX at RST 579 and has been getting 589 reports from VK5KO.

On July 10 VK5KO worked G6QB again with 569 signals both ways.

Yes, all these are genuine this time; we have got the trick of coping with the pirate situation now!

Future Plans

ZS5YF (who, by the way, also worked EI9J for his first EI contact) now says that he is going to QRX every Wednesday evening from 2030 to 2200 GMT on 3520 kc. So look for him at that time, and let us have no unseemly brawling!

VK5KO is on regularly and at present peaks at about 2200 GMT. Others on the way are CE4AD, LU4BA, LU6BM, LU8EN, CX1FB and (hold it!) JA3AA.

So far the only stations known to have worked the LU's are G3EIZ and G3DKZ, EI9J, SM3ATL and FA8BG—apart from DL1FF, who seems to have worked everything that has appeared so far. LU3EL uses 350 watts and LU7AZ a kilowatt.

ZS6AM, ZS6HO and ZS1M are also appearing on the band—although we haven't heard them yet. The latter proposes to come on 3500.25 kc at three minutes past the hour!

Representing Asia, HZ1VP (G2AVP away from home) has been operating with a T.1154 on 3650 kc in the early mornings, but we haven't yet heard him, although we did work him on 14 mc to confirm the times and frequencies.

G8VB (London, W.5) still holds his parties with the VO's on 3755 kc phone, and tells us that VO2CO is now in Bermuda and hopes to be coming up with a VP9 call soon. CR4AA is also expected to arrive on 3755 kc. F9QU is operating 3.5 mc 'phone in Martinique, of all places, and is of course swamped by the W kilowatts. PY4ZI runs a net on 3755/3800 kc, and KP4ES another on 3925 kc.

Well, so much for the 80-metre news up to date, but there may well be a flash or two before we finish talking!

Competitive Stuff

We were sorry to receive a letter from ON4JW (Brussels) asking us to remove him from the DX tables. He, of course, was at the head of the Zones Worked table, and also in the lead for 14 mc scores in the Four Band DX. Jules hastens to add that this has nothing to do with his recent marriage; his wife, who has always spurred him on, is very disappointed at his enforced inactivity for a while. His trouble is his new job, which doesn't leave him enough time or energy for DX-chasing.

As luck would have it, G4CP (Dudley) would have passed ON4JW this month, for the addition of five new ones, all on 14 mc, give him the colossal 14 mc score of 191, which is also his total. So, for the present, G4CP is king of the Zones Worked list, with G2FSR (Chingford) a close second and sundry Old Crocks panting behind.

The Four Band Table is set out in 7 mc



This is *not* a case of error crep' in! ZC8PM was housed in the trailer-truck, and the Arab guard was officially provided by the Iraqi authorities. Usually, it was necessary to protect the equipment from the sentries, whose one idea it was to sneak inside and start those buzzing noises.

order, which gives pride of place to G6BS (Cambridge) with G5GK (Burnley) second. These scores are getting perilously near the century on 7 mc, and we foresee a terrific race between these two when the real DX becomes plentiful again.

DX of the Month

Several regular correspondents report working FP8AB (St. Pierre-et-Miquelon) during the past few weeks, but the W6 crowd, who generally have pretty good noses for this sort of thing, remark that he is "about as good as the other FP's"—which means no good at all. So if no one can produce a QSL from FP8AB in less than six months, we shall have to strike him off again.

Other quite interesting pieces have been around during the month. In 25 years on the air we had never worked YN, YS or ZP, but we managed them all in four days during early July, with ZP2AC (2200), YS1RA (0820) and YN1FTB (0825). Now we are searching for HH's, HI's and VP2's—none of which have ever come our way, not even pre-war!

G3FGT (Birmingham), who recently broke into the Four-Band Table with his 133-ft. long

wire, 9 ft. high, now boasts a wire twice as long and nearly three times as high. He is working out nicely and contacted HZ1KE (yes! it's Ken Ellis again) on 28 mc CW. VQ4ALF and 4KRL on 14 mc have also fallen victims to 'FGT's 25 watts.

G8OJ (Manchester) reports raising HP1BR, KZ5IP, CR6AN, ZD2S, VS2BX, OX3MG, CR7BN and MD7HV. He also worked the Dutch weather ship PILLS on 14 mc 'phone. G2BJY (West Bromwich) found things rather erratic, but bagged two new ones on 28 mc (ZD1BD and 4X4ES) and two on 14 (EA6EG and EA8AL).

G3DCC (London, N.8), working with 75 watts on 14 mc 'phone, collected VS2BS, TA3BS, YS1JR, HK4DF, CE1BE, XE1A, TI2HP, YK1AC and HZ1KE. He also tells us that MP4BAC is now on his way home and won't be heard any more, although another station may be operating from there in the near future.

Further interesting comment from G3DCC (you must have noticed the ominous absence of 11's lately): It appears that the silence from Italy is due to a police round-up which resulted in some 70 per cent. of the transmitters on the

FOUR BAND DX

Station	Countries Worked					Power
	7 mc	3-5 mc	28 mc	14 mc	Total	
G6BS	93	28	4	154	168	150
G5GK	88	11	29	123	185	150
G5FA	83	17	55	118	134	35/150
G6QB	67	34	115	165	186	150
G3ATU	60	26	81	158	166	10/150
G8IH	57	14	30	179	186	7/150
G2AVP	55	28	32	156	163	25/120
G2VD	50	26	84	159	164	150
G5WC	50	1	12	115	116	45
G4CP	45	3	64	191	191	150
G3AKU	45	29	21	130	138	30/70
G8VB	44	50	59	119	140	120
G3CBN	44	13	26	107	118	50/150
ZBIAR	38	29	40	87	100	25
G3DO	37	21	97	147	177	150
G3ABG/A	36	21	3	76	79	45
G6BB	35	19	28	99	114	10/70
G8IP	34	13	62	111	127	3/150
G2HKU	32	1	7	83	91	4/25
G3BDQ	26	18	9	107	109	25/150
G3FNJ	26	19	42	100	113	150
G4QK	26	19	3	93	97	150
G8KU	24	9	47	117	127	120
G2YS	23	21	25	110	121	150
G3EIZ	23	33	15	37	52	25
G3FGT	21	19	11	45	54	25
G2DHV	20	18	4	78	81	25/60
GW3CIBY	20	13	4	37	48	15/30
G5QX	18	12	70	107	129	150 Phone
G3ACC	13	20	5	101	110	150
G2HIF	9	6	44	42	71	150 Phone
G6CB	5	1	81	21	89	20/150 Ph.

air being confiscated and an awful lot of fines imposed. It seems that calls were issued by the Government, by two different club organisations (which don't recognise one another) and by a number of "private individuals," too. All except the Government-

issued calls are now (for the time being) off the air. This news was passed to G3DCC by MF2AC, who is practically on the spot and should know the answers!

Some 7 mc Items

G3AGQ (Benson) is hurt by the lack of attention given to "good old Forty." He was on the band during seven mornings recently and raised UQ2AL, XE1SA, ZL4HI, ZL4GH and a bundle of W's. PY2AFS and CM7RA were also on. The W2's and 3's, says 'AGQ, "come back delightedly when called."

G4RZ (Harrow), who used to be G5TD many years ago, has moved to 7 mc, where he has worked loads of W's, plus VE and PY2RT. He remarks that 7 mc DX is quite possible with QRP even at this time of the year—if you don't mind getting on between 0400 and 0530!

14 mc Again

G5BZ (Croydon) suggests that conditions have been quite abnormal for the West Coast of America and Canada, compared with the pre-war years. He has worked W6 and W7 or VE7 at practically all times between 0450 and 2145, and says that he never remembers even having heard them during the midday or afternoon periods at this time of year before.

'BZ has been finding 14 mc conditions extremely good and has raised 110 countries this year.

G2DHV (London, S.E.13) has been on the band at all sorts of times and has cleaned up on HS1SS, UJ8AF, CT3AB, EA8MC, FQ3AT, KH6IJ and many others. G2FSR (Chingford) has had bad luck during the month and says that a list of Calls Heard would be far more impressive than a statement of DX worked. Fancy hearing, calling and missing T18RB, KB6AJ, ZM6AL and FK8AC—all in one morning! 'FSR says the only way to work the rare Pacific islands nowadays is to "ride on the back of a W6." Then, to add to his chagrin, a local friend of his, not very keen on DX, told him he had worked "another VS9"—which turned out to be VS9BU in the Maldive Islands! This seems the right time to turn it up and go for a holiday, which is precisely what 'FSR has done.

TVI and BCI have restricted activity at G8PL (London, N.W.3), but he has managed to raise FP8AB, VP1AA, HP1BR, EA6EG, CO2BM and some TI's—all on his indoor aerial. 'PL wants a W3 in Delaware for his WAS, and, finding them extremely rare, asked a W3 in Pennsylvania about it—only to find that he, too, wanted Delaware for his WAS. . . . A recent surprise was the receipt of a card from UP2KBB, with a letter, by *direct air mail*. Quite a new experience, that.

Talking of QSL's, G8IH (London, W.5) tells

us that he now has them from VP8AI, 8AK, 8AD and 8AP—lucky fellow!

G5GK (Burnley) seems to have been very active on 14 mc, and turns in AC4RF, ZP2AC, UAØKGA, EA8AL (all CW) and a long list of 'phone QSO's including KP6AA, EL3A, ZD4, HP, HI, MIB and other useful customers. G3ATU (Sunderland) describes conditions as "unhot," but collected MS4UU for one new country. He adds that this station has two operators, one of whom makes the call sound like "74 UU"—so don't be fooled. And he also worked a station signing "3V8AG," who told him that 3V was the new prefix for Tunisia—but there are still some FT4's working.

Last month G6BB (Streatham) asked how to raise EL3A. Apparently this came to EL3A's notice, for, after coming back to G5HB (Swindon) on the first call, he told him that he is packing up and leaving for Paris, and that he will keep a sharp look-out for G6BB when he gets there!

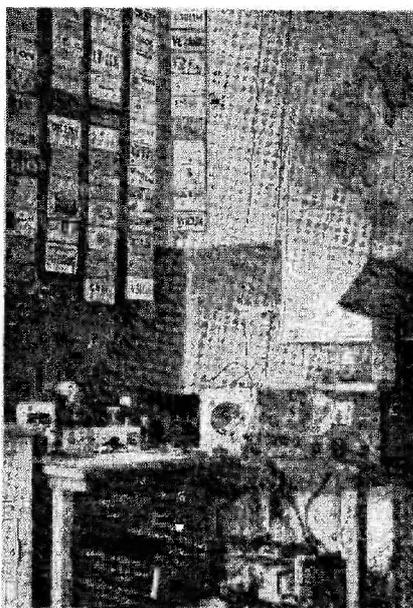
G2FFO (Burnley) was told by a W4 that he had recently worked GR2./MM (he forgot the full call) who gave his QTH as 185 miles from Midway Island. Had anyone else heard this curious call? Who, or what, is he?

G2AVC (Hanworth), referring to G3ATU's plaint about not raising AR8AB, writes to say that the latter came back to a lone CQ on 28 mc recently—and the said CQ was G2AVC's first 28 mc transmission for six months.

G3AKU (St. Ives) managed to polish off AC4RF and now joins the select band of "40's" in the Zones Worked Table. He is awaiting confirmation from AC4RF and VK1VU for his WAZ, and adds that 116 of his 138 countries are confirmed. 'AKU says that our recent tirades on 7 mc might well be extended to 3-5, where he listened one night to a "multi-way" in which all the stations kept trying to keep the channel clear and telling everyone who came near it what so-and-so's they were, but at the end of three hours no one seemed to have said anything interesting or done anything useful. Perhaps they are still at it.

Behaviour Again

This brings us to a few more cases reported on the 3-5 mc band. G3BFC (Ferndown), who, by the way, will soon be MT2BFC, asks whether nothing can be done to stop "Those dreadful people who chip into QSO's with rude things to say." He says it's awful to hear this sort of thing after nine months of ten-metre phone. Funnily enough, by the same post came a letter from an SWL in Aberystwyth, expressing admiration at the self-control of G3BFC, G4JG and a GI station, whose three-way was being deliberately busted up by someone playing gramophone records



The outfit at ZBIAR, Malta, a 25-watt station. Tx, at left, is VFO-Tritet, into a pair of 807's in push-pull or push-push for the 7, 14 and 28 mc bands.

and then pausing to listen. He hopes that the gentlemanly attitude of the stations concerned has shamed the offender into a state of mind in which he will not repeat his "disgusting performance." Ah, well—as we said before, there's another one born every minute.

Have You WAWCL?

G2EC (London, W.1) prescribes yet another exercise for jaded DX-chasers. Describing it as "slightly useless but very fascinating," he outlines the scheme for "Working All W Call Letters." Quite simple—you try to work a W1A, W1B, W1C and so on right through to WØZ. Some areas have no calls beginning with X, and you're up against it when you look for Y's in the 1st, 3rd, 5th and 7th districts, but the possible total is about 252. G2EC wants 30 more to complete, and it would be interesting to see how others have fared. Highly recommended for those who can't find any new countries, and those who like to mix a certain number of QSO's with their DX-snaring tactics.

Overseas News

ZD4AB (Koforidua, Gold Coast) writes to say that he still holds his G licence as G2TH



" . . . Put out a short CQ on Forty, will you please, Fotheringay . . . "

been posted—but that to send them airmail (as some G's have asked) costs 1s. each !

On the matter of totals of VK's worked by G's, VK3NC (Casterton, Victoria)—yet another QRP station doing it all with 6 watts to a 6V6—writes on the subject of G's worked by VK's. His own log shows no less than 316 separate G calls QSO'd, all post-war on 14 mc; and to these can be added 31 EI, GD, GC, GI, GM and GW stations, with 263 Continental Europeans ; he only needs five more cards for DXCC. VK3NC remarks that his 20-metre diamond is very sharply directional. This mighty aerial, aimed on London on the South American path, has 3 wavelengths in each leg and is built on the side of a hill, with 200-ft. feeders. VK3NC adds that he "lifts his battered old hat and bares his poor old bald head" to the /P.G's recently who were putting excellent signals into VK on a very poor band with only 5 watts input.

Another Contest

The first DX Contest organised by Indian amateurs will come up in September next. Run on the familiar lines, with exchanges of RST plus serial number, this will take place on the 14 and 28 mc bands only, with India, Burma, Ceylon and Pakistan counting as "locals" and the rest of the world (but only

between Long. 10 deg. E. and 180 deg. E.) as "DX." So the whole of America, as well as Great Britain and some of the Western European countries, are excluded.

One of the unusual features is the statement (in Rule 14) that "Proofs of all contacts are required." DX stations will be asked to send their cards direct to Box 6666, Bombay, where they will be checked by the A.R.C.I. before being forwarded to the stations concerned. (Perhaps this gives a clue to the exclusion of America and the U.K.!)

In case it still interests you, the duration is from 1130 GMT on September 17 until 1830 GMT on September 18, and again a week later. Phone and CW all mixed up, and "mixed" contacts permitted. At any rate we in G are allowed to listen!

Top Band Stuff

So many readers have suggested that they would like to see a "Top Band Counties Worked" ladder that we have just had to give way ! So, you users of 1.7 mc, start from the date on which you read this (we will call the deadline August 1) and log your contacts. Then send in your claims for (a) Counties and (b) Countries worked on the band. We are not publishing a list of counties ; suffice it to mention that Monmouth (whether signing

DX QTH's

CE5AW	Box 560, Conception, Chile.
CR4AC	Box 61, Praia, Cape Verde Islands.
EA6EG	Box 324, Palma, Majorca.
KH6VX/KB6	c/o C.A.A., Canton Island.
MI3UU	Box 222, Asmara, Eritrea.
PK6XZ	Swortlaan 3, Macassar, Celebes.
SV0AL	Major A. L. Fayerman, 45 Nikis Street, Salonika, Greece.
VK2ACC	Farm 54, Fivebough, Leeton, N.S.W.
VK4SI/VR1	Ren Foster, Navy Base, c/o 3234, Box M.33, c/o Fleet P.O., San Francisco.
VP2AJ	APO 855, c/o PM, Miami, Fla.
VQ3SS	P.O. Box 457, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanganyika.
W6AZA/ KW6	c/o C.A.A., Wake Island.
YN1FTB	Francis T. Brown, U.S. Embassy, Managua, Nicaragua.
YS1RA	U.S. Embassy, San Salvador.
ZB1AJX	18 Bugeja Buildings, Prince of Wales Road, Sliema, Malta, G.C.
ZP2AC	Box 512, Asuncion, Paraguay.

G or GW) will count as an English county, and that Yorkshire counts as one county and *not* as three Ridings. The Channel Islands each count as one county (also collectively as a country); likewise the Isle of Man. The Isle of Wight can count as a county. Counties of Northern Ireland, Wales and Scotland are duly added on—but *not* those of Eire. EI, of course, counts as a separate country.

So, without getting too involved, start pegging your claims for Counties and Countries worked on Top Band. If, one year from now, there is any discussion about the winner of this Marathon, we shall simply put both feet down and demand QSL cards, so you'd better see about those, too. Don't rely on the Call Book too much for QTH's—ask the other chap at the time. Duration, August 1, 1949, to July 31, 1950. Power, 10 watts! Let's have your first claims next month.

Stop Press

G3FEH (Morden) reports that FZ2NU is a station aboard ship in the Port of Dakar, works on 7086 kc with 200 watts, and would like G contacts.

Two nice new phoneys recently heard (mid-July): HSSC (14050, T7) and VR5Z

(14020, T6). A better one (we hope)—W6ATB/KC6 (14100, T9), who has all the appearance of being genuine.

The world's worst QTH to send, when you're a weak signal, must be that of OX3WC, who lives at Kangerdlugssuak!

From G3CYX via G2MI we get it that HB9HK will be on one of his Liechtenstein trips during the period August 13-15, and will be operating on 14 mc as HB1HK—so he will no doubt stir up a little excitement . . . GM6IZ (Aberdeen) turns in a short report which shows that he has worked 98C in 37Z in 89 days—not too bad for an OT who has little time for radio these days; the list includes quite a number of fruity ones, too.

And that just about runs us dry, so we must get back to the shack and see where Arabackle has swished that VFO to. Closing time for next month's issue is first post on August 15. Please keep the news separate from the DX claims—and, if you're Top-Band-minded, don't forget to count up some counties and countries before then. In twelve days you should work, roughly, 20 and 4 (or are we optimistic?).

Until next month, then, Good Hunting. 73 and BCNU.

THE ARRL FIELD DAY

Peter Lovelock (ex-G2AIS, and now of New York) writes that he joined the Westchester Amateur Radio Association for the recent ARRL Field Day. The camp was on a Connecticut hillside and the experience was "very similar to the British equivalent," with the same after effects as 48 hours of P working in this country. One difference, however, is that the W's can use the full gallon on their Field Day events. Though we *have* heard it said . . . enough!

CARDS IN THE BOX

If your call appears below, please send a large stamped addressed envelope, with name and callsign, to BCM/QLS, London, W.C.1, when card(s) held for you will be forwarded. If you want your address to appear in "New QTH's," please mention that at the same time; it will ensure eventual publication in the *Radio Amateur Call Book*.

G2AIU, 2CNU, 3BJH, 3CLT, 3CRS, 3DPA, 3DSP, 3EDK, 3EEQ, 3EQO, 3EVO, 3EVX, 3EXK, 3FIC, 3FJT, 3FRA, 3FXL, 3OD, 5CH, 5PI, 6SP, 6XH, GI3FJX, GM3BZI, 3DBX, GW3EPF, 3WI.

Joe's YL

Takes Up Amateur Radio

By MURIEL COOKSON

I AM a YL. Nothing unusual in that you may say, but to me it has been a revelation. Before I knew Joe, I'd never even heard of Amateur Radio so, when he first mentioned his hobby, I just said "Oh yes," very politely—then dismissed it from my mind. To me it was just a craze that didn't affect me in the slightest.

I soon learnt, however, that I just couldn't take that attitude. As we got to know each other better, this radio business cropped up more and more, till finally it became to me a rival which would have to be considered.

Then I visited his shack and at once it was obvious that this was no mere flash-in-the-pan hobby, but a serious business. I tried hard to take an interest in it but as he was only on CW at that time I found it very hard going.

Awakening

At the beginning of this year, he came on 'phone and when that great event occurred my interest was slowly awakened—unintentionally, I must admit—but as I visited the shack three evenings a week, I just had to listen to his QSO's.

I would sit there for hours knitting furiously (and often with furious thoughts) whilst Joe talked away in some practically foreign language. A lot of his contacts were with locals, so I soon got to know their call signs and names and when they knew I was there they would say something to me. For a long time I was "mike shy" and wouldn't even say goodnight, but now I welcome the chance to say a few words. If I don't get it I cough loudly, rattle cups and anything else to attract attention till I hear a voice saying, "By the way, Joe, is there anyone in the shack with you?", and there is my cue.

I have progressed even more rapidly of late, and in consequence my knitting is suffering rather badly. I now do QSL cards, or hunt manfully through the log when Joe is on the air and can't recall someone's name or QTH. I have also helped with tests, and after the latest one I got some rather flattering reports on my microphone personality!

Solo Turn

My biggest thrill was last week when I had a QSO all on my own, more out of bravado than anything. I called CQ and to my utter

Every YL, and most XYL's, should read this. All we shall say about it is that Joe, a G3-plus-3, is a lucky chap.—Ed.

amazement an Italian came back. For a few moments I was panic-stricken, my mind went a complete blank and all I could do was sit there and gaze at the rig in terror. However, with a few gentle proddings from Joe I managed to pull myself together and carried on fairly well. No doubt all my feverish whispers aside were heard but I don't suppose the Italian minded that.

After that experience it is going to be harder than ever to keep me off the air—the best thing for me to do now is to teach Joe to knit.

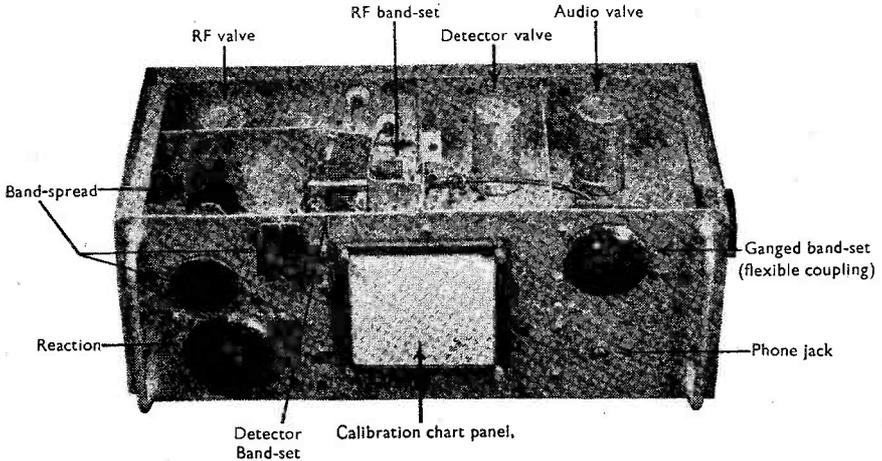
Judging from what I have heard, very few XYL's take an interest in Amateur Radio, which I think is a big mistake. Before anything is hurled at me, let me hasten to explain that I fully realise an ex-YL hasn't the free time I have, with a house and family to look after; their day doesn't start at 9 a.m. and finish at 5 p.m. like mine does at the moment.

I still think, though, that some wives could co-operate a little more; many a time I have heard an amateur remark that his wife won't come near the shack, and he really has sounded disappointed.

Anyway, here is one YL who is Amateur Radio conscious, and who knows but one of these days I might go in for a licence of my own. No, I don't regret my interest in it; I no longer feel neglected when I'm in the shack and as for Joe—well he thinks it marvellous, which more than repays me for any mental effort I have had to make.

FOR THE SWL

Our companion *Short Wave Listener* is still the only radio periodical in the world devoted entirely to the interests of SWL's; as such, it enjoys wide support and finds its way to every part of the globe. The *Short Wave Listener* is essentially practical in its approach to the subject, and covers all aspects of SWL activity; the regular features are "Have You Heard?" (Amateur Band Commentary), Calls Heard, "Pse QSL," "The VHF End" (for SWL's working on the VHF bands) and "DX Broadcast" (a long monthly article on the reception of short wave broadcasting stations). Additionally, each issue carries technical articles on the receiving side of short wave radio. The *Short Wave Listener* costs 16s., post free, for a year of twelve issues (cover price 1s. 3d.) and is published on the third Thursday of each month from the same address as the *Short Wave Magazine*—49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.



Ideas for the TU7B

By N. P. SPOONER (G2NS)

MOST amateurs will know how best to adapt to their own particular requirements certain of the GEC transmitter tuning units used by the U.S. Army Signal Corps. Unless duplicating the original *QST* VFO conversion circuit or that of the Transatron described by G5RZ in the June 1948 issue of the *Short Wave Magazine*, as few alterations as possible will probably be made in order to preserve the temperature compensators housed inside the ceramic coil-formers.

The units most likely to come the way of amateurs are the TU5B, TU6B and the TU8B—tuning respectively 1500-3000 kc, 3000-4500 kc, and 6200 -7700kc.

The TU7B is, however, a different proposi-

tion from the amateur point of view as it covers from 4500 to 6200 kc. Should one be acquired for breaking-up, several useful items will be found with it, including a cabinet, chassis, six-position switch, high voltage tuning and fixed condensers, slow-motion dials and RF chokes. Acetone or amyl acetate (from the chemist) will loosen any fixing dope and the special grub-screws can be shifted with an Allan key (usually costing about twopence at a large ironmonger's, or one might be borrowed from the nearest AR88 owner who should have a key of this size in the receiver trimming-tool kit).

The old panel will serve as a template and one good use at least for the despised TU7B is shown by the photograph—it makes an excellent housing for the EF50 TRF Receiver described by G5UM in the August and December 1946, and July 1947, issues of the *Magazine*.

Noise Limiter Circuit

Suggested by E. J. WILLIAMS (G2AKY)

DOUBTLESS there are many amateurs who have at some time or other tried these several noise limiter circuits there are "on the market." The writer was no exception and after many experiments finally adopted the one described here, this giving the best results for simplicity of circuit design.

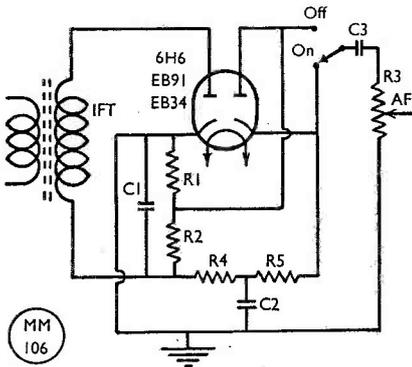
Referring to the circuit, it will be seen that one half of the double-diode (which may be an EB34, 6H6, EB91 or similar type of valve) is used as a detector in the conventional

manner, the diode load being made up from two $\frac{1}{4}$ -megohm resistors in series; the audio component is taken from the junction of these two resistors.

Action of the Circuit

When the noise limiter is switched in circuit the signal reaches the audio stage through the second diode section which is connected in opposition to the first diode, as far as polarity is concerned. Under these conditions, the second diode will pass signals so long as its cathode is maintained at a greater potential than its plate.

If it is assumed that the full voltage developed across the load at one instant be



Circuit incorporating G2AKY's ideas for an effective noise limiter; details are given in the text.

Table of Values

Noise Limiter Circuit

- C1 = .0001 μ F
- C2 = .01 μ F
- C3 = .02 μ F
- R1, R2 = 0.25 megohm
- R3 = 0.5 megohm
- R4, R5 = 1 megohm

10, then the potential from the junction of the split diode load will be 5 volts and the standing bias applied to the limiter cathode will be approximately 5 volts.

An audio filter consisting of two 1-megohm resistors and a .01 μ F condenser is incorporated to ensure that no signals reach the limiter cathode whilst permitting the DC developed to be employed in a manner similar to that in an AVC circuit.

It will be apparent, therefore, that any signals or noise in excess of 5 volts will not pass through the limiter diode. Peaks of noise may quite easily attain values considerably higher than this but will not be passed on to the audio stages.

Results

This 2-to-1 ratio of voltages will, however, permit modulation depths to approximately 100 per cent. to be accommodated, although in actual practice the percentages will be less than this figure. As in similar systems, some slight distortion of the modulation peaks may be observed, but these should be quite insufficient to spoil intelligibility. The fact that the limiter standing bias is derived from the detector diode load means that the limiter action is approximately the same irrespective of signal strength.

When tried, the circuit was found to behave excellently even with an electric vacuum cleaner running a few feet away from the receiver aerial.

XTAL XCHANGE

This is a free service for readers, but is for exchanges of crystals only—buy-or-sell notices can *not* be accepted for this space. With the exception of 100-1,000 kc bars, the fundamental frequency of any crystal offered must be within one of the amateur communication bands, or suitable for harmonic operation at VHF; 100-1,000 kc bars should be of certified accuracy, and in the case of other crystals it should be stated whether calibration certificates accompany them. Notices, headed "Xtal Xchange—Free Insertion" should be set out on a separate slip in the form shown below, and all negotiations conducted direct.

- G2DUD, 8 Hall Grove, Cheadle, Cheshire.**
Has Bliley 7028 kc crystal in American Ejdson holder, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pin spacing. Wants 1820-1860 kc crystal, holdered, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. mounting.
- G2HII, 73 Elvaston Road, Nottingham.**
Has QCC Type P5 1888 kc crystal, certificated. Wants similar crystal 3550-3650 kc.
- G3CED, 17 Ethel Road, Broadstairs, Kent.**
Has several "dead" 7000 kc crystals. Wants frequencies at CW end 3.5 and 14 mc bands.
- G3DJD, 2 Canfield Road, Brighton 7, Sussex.**
Has RCA 100 kc bar in American 3-pin holder, with base. Wants 250 or 500 kc bar, mounted.
- G3DLD, Upways, Viewlands Rise, Chevin End, Menston-in-Wharfedale, Yorks.**
Has OCC Type P5 7060 and 7063 kc crystals, certificated, also 100/1000 kc bar in 3-pin holder. Wants certificated crystals in 1.7 mc band.
- G3DNX, 15 Roosevelt Road, Long Handborough, Oxon.**
Has ex-Service 3500 kc crystal, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pin spacing. Wants frequency 7010-7045 kc, either $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. or $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. mounting.
- G3DSA, 2 Nunmill Street, York.**
Has QCC Type P5 7124 kc crystal. Wants frequency 1800-1900 kc.
- G6FB, 311 South Lane, New Malden, Surrey.**
Has 100 kc and 8001 kc ex-A.M. crystals, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pin spacing. Wants frequencies 3500-3595 kc.
- SWL, 19 Damley Avenue, Wakefield, Yorks.**
Has 465 and 500 kc crystals, $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. pin spacing, also 8000 kc octal based. Wants frequencies for CW end 3.5 mc band, or in 1.7 mc band.

Mention the Magazine when writing to Advertisers

Triode Converter for Two

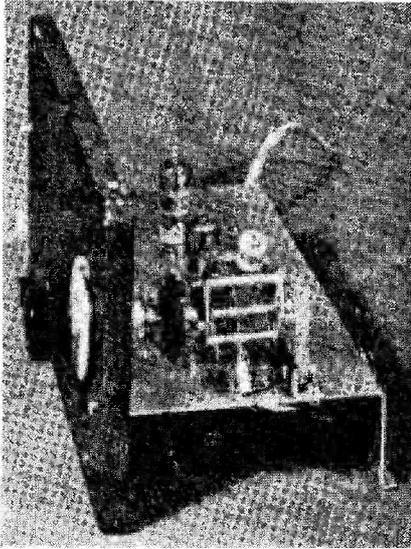
Design using 6J6's, with Performance limited only by Aerial Noise

By W. J. CRAWLEY (G2IQ)

IN an article describing a method of measuring signal-to-noise ratio in VHF receivers ("Comparing Receiver Performance," *Short Wave Magazine*, June 1949), the author referred to an all-triode converter with the extremely low noise factor of 4 dB. The following is a description of this converter, the performance of which may justly be claimed as being well in the forefront at the present stage of VHF technique.

Simplicity and Stability of the Push-pull Converter

For purposes of comparison about half a dozen different versions of this receiver have now been constructed, and without exception every one worked first time without the slightest sign of trouble. Indeed, despite the rather complicated appearance of its circuitry, this converter is simpler to construct and to get working than any other type. Its



Top side of the converter built up on the locally fabricated chassis, using surplus parts. The oscillator coil and tuning condenser are right in the foreground.

The author has already made a number of very useful contributions to these pages. Since the receiver is still one of the main considerations at every VHF station, we are glad to present here details of his latest converter for the 145 mc band—and the quest for better converters must go on unceasingly. This one is giving exceptional results and can be recommended as an extremely effective practical design.—Ed.

perfect balance makes it inherently stable; the only possibly tricky adjustment is that of neutralising the RF stage, but if the instructions are carefully followed, this will present no difficulty. Compared with receivers using a pentode RF stage such as the 6AK5, this converter is as docile as a lamb, gives slightly higher gain, and much better signal-to-noise ratio!

Some Advantages of the Push-pull Triode

The main advantage of the triode over the pentode in VHF RF amplifiers is that it has no screen. The noise energy in pentodes is higher than in triodes of similar characteristics because of the added noise caused by the screen current. A pentode is usually between three to five times as noisy as a triode producing equivalent amplification. For example, the Equivalent Noise Resistance of a 6AK5 is approximately 1,500 ohms, whereas that of the 6J6 is only about 400 ohms. However, in single-ended circuits, full advantage of the triode superiority cannot usually be taken. In the push-pull mode, however, the triode demonstrates its superiority because of the following factors: The push-pull connection halves the input capacity (it becomes here only $1 \mu\mu\text{F}$), making it possible to use a comparatively large inductance in the grid circuit, a step-up aerial transformer and a truly balanced input circuit. In addition, the

Table of Values

- Circuit of the G2IQ 145 mc Converter using 6J6's
- C1 = $8 \times 8 \mu\mu\text{F}$ "Butterfly"
 - C4 = $15 \times 15 \mu\mu\text{F}$ "Butterfly"
 - C2, C3 = $1.4 \mu\mu\text{F}$ trimmers (see text)
 - C5, C8, C15 = $500 \mu\mu\text{F}$ mica
 - C6, C7 = $30 \mu\mu\text{F}$ Ceramicon
 - C9, C10 = See text
 - C11 = $01 \mu\mu\text{F}$ mica
 - C12 = $50 \mu\mu\text{F}$ mica
 - C13, C14 = $10 \mu\mu\text{F}$ Ceramicon
 - C16 = $5 \times 5 \mu\mu\text{F}$ split-stator
 - C17 = $30 \mu\mu\text{F}$ trimmer (Philips)
 - R1 = $56 \text{ ohms } \frac{1}{2} \text{ watt}$
 - R2, R7, R10 = $2,000 \text{ ohms } \frac{1}{2} \text{ watt}$
 - R3, R5 = $100,000 \text{ ohms } \frac{1}{2} \text{ watt}$
 - R4 = $470 \text{ ohms } \frac{1}{2} \text{ watt}$
 - R6 = $56 \text{ ohms } \frac{1}{2} \text{ watt}$
 - R8, R9 = $15,000 \text{ ohms } \frac{1}{2} \text{ watt}$
 - All RFC = 20 in. of 26 SWG enamelled on $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt resistor or $\frac{1}{8}$ in former
 - L2, L3 = 6 turns $\frac{1}{4}$ in. diam. centre tap
 - L1 = 2 turns over centre of L1
 - L4 = 7 mc IF coil
 - L5 = 4 turns $\frac{1}{4}$ in. C.T.

tages make a properly designed push-pull 6J6 RF amplifier approximately 5 to 6 dB better than a well-designed 6AK5 stage on the score of signal-to-noise alone. This may not look much on paper, but consider to what lengths we are willing to go to get another 6 dB gain from our beam aerials! Moreover, the gain we are getting from the 6J6 is better than that we could get by increasing the beam gain by 6 dB because it represents pure signal gain without any additional noise. Increasing the beam gain also increases the noise component to some extent!

Further Design Considerations

Having decided on the balanced RF amplifier stage it is as well to carry the symmetry throughout the converter and use a balanced mixer and balanced oscillator. A push-pull mixer has the disadvantage of requiring balanced output, and as the single-ended output coil was easier to construct a push-push mixer was decided upon with plates strapped. A crystal controlled oscillator was regarded as an unnecessary complication as stability at 144 mc is easily attainable with self-excited oscillators *when carefully designed*. Balanced injection to each side of the mixer is essential, and for this reason the oscillatory circuit shown was chosen. With stabilised power supply this oscillator has no tendency to drift after the initial warming up period and gives a pure DC tone, a most desirable but not often encountered characteristic of oscillators at VHF.

Construction of Two Units

The photographs illustrate two versions of the same circuit. One is the logical development of a study of the circuit diagram and the components are spaced across the chassis in "chronological order," starting with the RF grid circuit and ending with the oscillator plate tank. This type of construction has the necessary symmetry and is, perhaps, easier than the second type. Both converters, however, have identical noise factors. The first was constructed almost entirely of surplus components on a home-made chassis: the second (also photographed) uses well-known types of components, and a commercially made cabinet and chassis. In order to get everything into the commercial chassis it was necessary to use a different layout, but the balance has not been impaired.

The input circuit in both converters uses a pre-set butterfly type condenser. The input circuit is sufficiently broad-band to allow the grid condenser to be tuned to the middle of the band and left there. The neutralising condensers lie on each side of the tuning condenser, making the grid leads as short as possible. The neutralising condensers are

midget 30 $\mu\mu\text{F}$ air-spaced trimmers with all the plates removed except one rotor and one stator. Neutralising is fairly tricky and experiment with various types of neutralising condensers led to the adoption of these as the best for this application. It should be remembered that everything connected with the tuned circuits should be of as small dimensions as possible so as to reduce inductance external to the tuned circuit and capacity to earth. These tiny condensers, when modified as suggested, provide the required capacity variation (2 to 3 $\mu\mu\text{F}$) with least circuit losses.

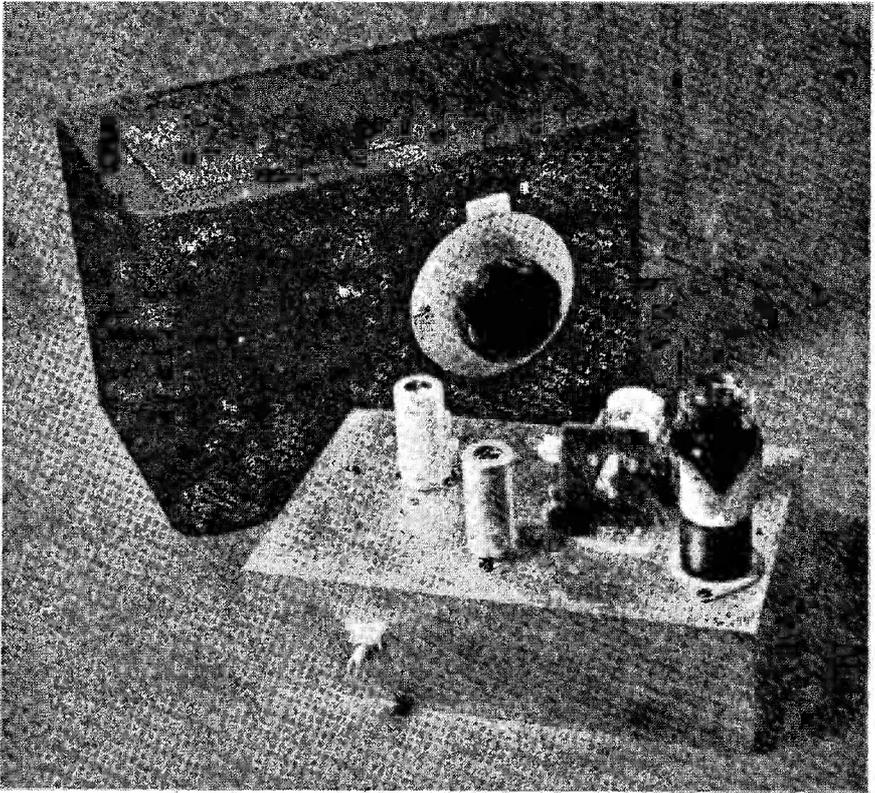
The grid leads to the tuning condenser are crossed over at the valve socket so that the plate neutralising leads may come straight across to the neutralising condensers. A metal shield screens the input and output circuits with a cut-out for the valve socket. Keep all leads as short as possible; cup type mica by-pass condensers are an advantage in keeping down lead inductance. The cathode resistor is not by-passed for the reasons enumerated above. The grid coil is mounted direct on to the tuning condenser.

All earth returns are taken to a tag secured to the chassis by the valve socket bolt. The plate tank is similar to that of the grid, with HT fed to the centre tap of the coil through an RF choke. Condensers from each side of the coil feed to each mixer grid, which has no tuned circuit. The mixer grid resistors are raised about $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. from their respective socket pins to allow injection to be obtained by home-made condensers. These consist of parallel insulated wires from each oscillator grid pin brought to each mixer grid pin and looped once around the $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. of resistor lead. The mixer does not appear to be unduly critical as to oscillator power, and varying amounts of injection have been tried with little or no variation in the noise factor.

There is no need to stress that the oscillator depends for its stability on the mechanical strength of its parts. Short, rigid leads are particularly vital here. The coil should be wound with not less than 18 SWG wire, and its centre should receive added support by a short rigid wire from the centre tap to the by-pass condenser. The tuning condenser requires a rigid supporting bracket and should be connected to the slow-motion drive by a flexible coupling. Use a concentric condenser for trimming the oscillator as this type may be rigidly supported in the wiring. If desired, the VR105/30 stabiliser may be mounted on the same chassis with no ill effects.

Putting the Converter into Operation

There should be no difficulty in getting the converter working satisfactorily in a short time. The first step is to peak up the IF coil, and this may be done by turning up the main



The second (and more "decent") converter referred to in the text. This is built up on an Eddystone chassis and incorporates a voltage regulator.

receiver gain and trimming the IF coil for maximum hiss at the frequency chosen. The next step is to trim the oscillator coil to approximately 138 mc—that is, 145 less the intermediate frequency. With the HT to the RF valve temporarily disconnected, rock the RF plate tuning condenser. Two positions of increased hiss in the receiver output will be noticed corresponding to frequencies of 131 mc and 145 mc. The latter is the correct one, that is the one using less capacity. Now apply HT to the RF valve and in all probability (unless you have been very lucky) the receiver will become distinctly unstable! With the neutralising trimmers at maximum, reduce the capacity of each uniformly, a little at a time, until tuning the grid coil into resonance does not produce self-oscillation in the RF stage. When the receiver is properly neutralised tuning the grid coil should produce a slight increase in hiss at resonance but the

tuning should not be sharp, neither should the increase in hiss be pronounced. Pronounced hiss and sharp tuning denote that the receiver is working on the threshold of instability, and whilst the gain will be higher the signal-to-noise ratio will suffer. If this condition exists it is as well to experiment with the neutralising condensers until the RF stage becomes more docile. When properly adjusted, the stage should remain stable even with the aerial disconnected.

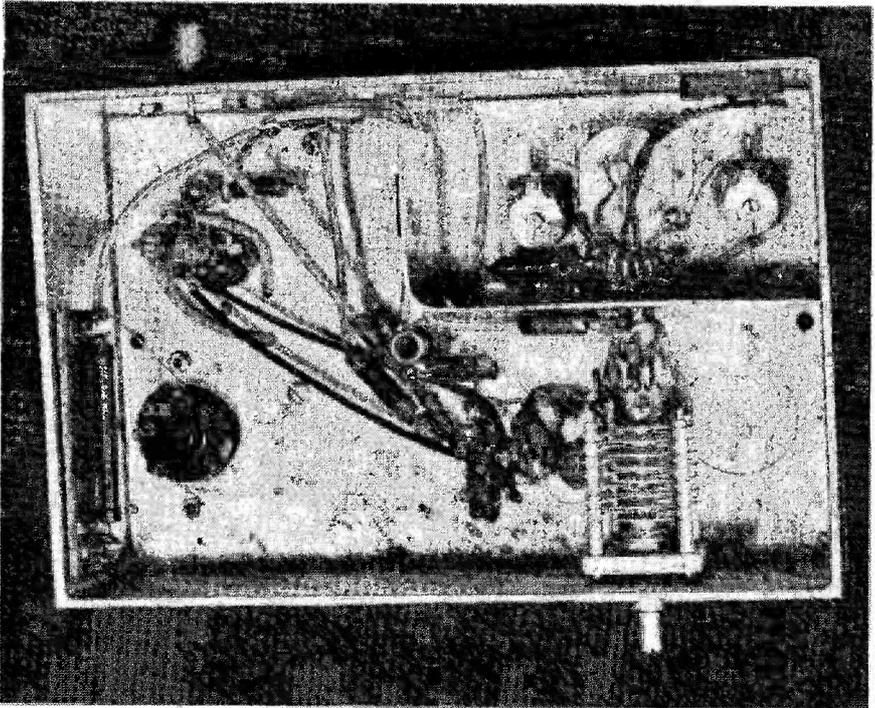
The Input Load

The converter works better with a balanced aerial system with an impedance of between 300 and 600 ohms. The use of coaxial cable with one side of the aerial coupling coil earthed upsets the balance somewhat. Many VHF workers are coming to the conclusion that symmetrical feeders are to be preferred to coaxial (asymmetrical) lines, but for those who

are using the latter the following suggestion may be of help: it is not always recognised that when the aerial is used for reception its function is reversed and the receiver becomes the load and the aerial the generator. Therefore matching the aerial to the receiver must be done at the receiver end. In this case the 70-ohm coaxial line may be matched to the 300-ohm input of the converter by means of a quarter-wave matching transformer of 150 ohms impedance, and the need to earth one side of the input coil is obviated. This transformer may take the form of two lengths of 70-ohm coax 13 in. long (*i.e.* 20 in. times the velocity factor) with the outer braid connected

together at each end and the inner conductors connected to the aerial feeder and receiver input. Alternatively, two lengths of 300-ohm twinlead, each 16 in. long, may be used in parallel to effect the desired balance. Attention to small points like this are well worth while and will help achieve the near-perfect reception of which this type of converter is capable.

Do not be disappointed, during the first few hours' work with this receiver, at its apparent lack of liveliness. Its abnormal quietness is not due to insensitivity, as it will soon demonstrate when a signal appears on the band.



On the tidy theme, this is looking underneath the converter as constructed on an Eddystone chassis. The RF grid section is almost completely screened from the rest of the set. The mounting of the neutralising condensers is clearly visible.

PULSE TRANSMISSION

In the American radio periodicals, they are beginning to talk about pulse transmission as a possible method of communication on amateur frequencies—it is a large subject, involving new techniques, and offers a wide

field for experiment, particularly as a pulse transmission can also be modulated. At the moment, no form of pulse transmission is permitted on any amateur band in this country.

VHF BANDS

By E. J. WILLIAMS, B.Sc. (G2XC)

*New Contacts on Two—
Increasing Activity—
The Band Plan, October 1—
Seventy Centimetre Contest—
Calls Heard and Worked*

THE month has seen many very fine contacts made on the two-metre band, and space is far from sufficient to list them all. Study of the calls worked and heard in the Activity Report herewith will give an idea of what has been achieved. At the time of writing the GDX record still stands at the figure of 296 miles set by G3BLP and GM3OL on June 20, but some very serious assaults have been made on it. G5BY and G5GX had a 294-mile contact, while both G5BY and G6WT are gunning for GM. Across the waters of the North Sea, the Newcastle group have worked PAØAD at 350 miles, while reports have come in of the reception of DL's in several East Coast areas—the distances involved are approaching 500 miles. DL1CK in Frankfurt was S7-8 at G3COJ in Hull on the evening of June 26, and this fine piece of reception has been indirectly confirmed by a report from PAØLU, who was hearing both DL1CK and G3COJ's abortive calls to him.

Further to the DX in this category, G2QV/G3EBW (Hurst Green, Sussex) report the reception of DL4XS on 145 mc, MCW R5, S6, calling another DL4 on July 17. So there is good evidence of the possibility of some very useful and interesting European DX on Two. *What a band!*

70 cm. News

It is with considerable mortification and some trepidation that your conductor has to confess that much of the Seventy Centimetre news following should actually have appeared in the last issue—it was an error of omission for which due apologies are offered.

The latest achievement on Seventycems is a contact over a distance of about 47 miles between G3BEX/P at Devil's Dyke and G3AHB/A on the roof of the E.M.I. building

at Hayes, Middlesex. Signals were R5, S9 at Hayes, and R5, S6 at the Sussex end. The Tx at G3BEX is a pair of 8012's as SEO, with MCW provided by a single 6L6, while the Rx is a R1359. Beams are 24-element for Tx and 16 for Rx, of which we hope to show some photographs next month. At G3AHB the Tx is an 8012 with MCW at 450 c.p.s., and the aerial is eight half-waves stacked, with reflectors; the Rx is from the APS13 transceiver.

Correspondence shows that there is some controversy arising between various 70 cm. groups as to the use of SEO's on that band. One point is quite certain, namely, that SEO's cannot be received on converters feeding into receivers such as the HRO. These are early days to form a final opinion, but there are many who feel that if consistent DX results comparable with those obtained on Two are to be obtained on 70 cm., then CW technique and narrow-band receivers will be essential—and that implies frequency stabilisation. There would appear to be no reason at all why tropospheric propagation should not be equally good on 70 cm. as on two metres. Rather, the limiting factors appear to be getting sufficient RF into the Tx aerial, and receiver sensitivity. So while not wishing in any way to minimise the excellent work being done by many of the present 70 cm. pioneers, one suggests a different technique must be sought for if the band is ever to be put to any better use than portable operation from hill tops and contact over line-of-sight paths. After all, we *already know* that such working is possible with quite elementary apparatus.

In the Midlands, G3APY (Kirkby-in-Ashfield) and G3ENS and G3KKK (Loughborough) are active. The first-named has a 32-element broadside array and a RF105 tripler followed by a similar PA; the Rx at G3APY is a modified P58 with a 446A as RF and 1N23 mixer, with which a noise factor of only 5.5 dB at 435 mc is achieved. G6TF (Sheffield) has an ASB2 which he thinks might be persuaded to work on 70 cm; he would be glad to hear from anyone who has tried

TWO-METRE FIRSTS

G/PA	G6DH/PAØPN	September 14, 1949
G/ON	G6DH/ON4FG	September 25, 1948
G/GW	G5MQ/GW5UO	October 22, 1948
G/F	G6DH/F8OL	November 10, 1948
G/GM	G3BW/GM3OL	February 13, 1949
GI/GM	GI2FHN/GM3OL	July 1, 1949
GI/GW	GI2FHN/GW3ELM	July 8, 1949

TWO METRE RECORDS

GDX	G3BLP/GM3OL	296 miles
General	G5BY/PAØZQ	390 miles



This is the map to serve as a guide to the study of the Band Plan.

modifying this particular type of receiver.

G2HKU (Sheerness) is using a corner reflector with a folded dipole made of $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. copper tube fed with 300 ohm line. A new transmitter is under construction using a CV63 parallel-line oscillator, while the single 9002 Rx is being rebuilt. At Romford G2BVN has push-pull 6J6's as a transmitter and a converted ASB8 on the receiving side, with a 16-element vertically polarised aerial in course of construction. G5BY (Boft Tail) is prepared to arrange 420 mc schedules with anyone, and points out that some good circuits across the water to Cornwall are obvious from his QTH—so perhaps someone will go /P on his holiday in the South-West!

G3BKQ (Leicester) has both Tx and Rx ready for 420 mc, but so far only altimeters have been heard. G4LU (Oswestry) is now CC on 432.6 mc, using an 832 tripler; power output is about 3 watts into a 12-element beam. The receiver is a modified ASB8, and he also has heard altimeters and cars. G3AHX, also in Oswestry, should be active soon. G4LU is beaming on Birmingham every evening from 2100 to 2110 with MCW, and listening on the band for the following ten minutes.

Some special 420 mc activity is scheduled for the week-end August 20-21, and three stations of the South London VHF Group will be operating portable, as follows: G2FKZ/P, 3 miles west of Wantage, 700-ft. a.s.l.; G3CU/P, One Tree Hill, Honor Oak; G3FZL/P, near Hastings, 500-ft. a.s.l. An

attempt will be made to work F8OL across the Channel, who is co-operating. We shall, of course, be very interested to have news (and photographs) of the results of this effort, for reporting in the next issue.

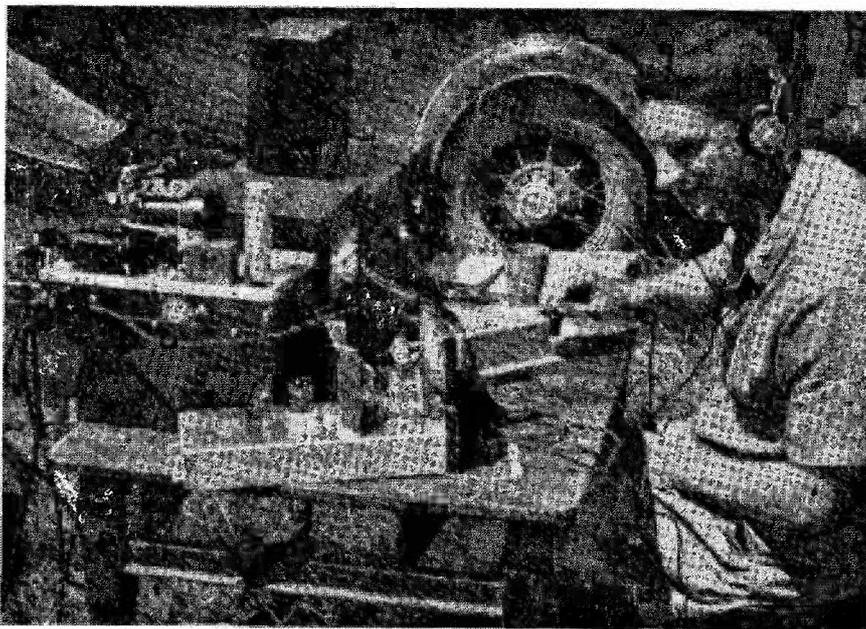
The Zone Plan

The Two Metre Frequency Plan, as amended in the *Short Wave Magazine*, June, 1949, page 293, was fully discussed at the Nottingham meeting of the Fiveband Club, and it was unanimously agreed that it was a Good Idea. One or two slight modifications were suggested, and all present agreed to support the Plan if it was introduced. With this encouragement (and also the support promised by the great majority of correspondents in their letters), it has been decided to advise all two-metre operators to adopt the scheme with effect from October 1. There is, of course, no compulsion whatever about this, but it is hoped that all those who have promised support will operate according to the new Plan from the date given and endeavour to persuade others to do the same. There may be a little confusion just at first, and even after the Plan is in operation, a certain number of stations may not have moved. But if you really do believe in the scheme, please do not wait to see what others will do but be ready with your crystal on October 1.

In brief the plan is as follows. The country is divided into nine geographical zones (see accompanying map). The Zones A and B of the original scheme have been combined as there was little activity in Zone A. To each area a section of the band has been allocated.

Zone A & B : 144.0 to 144.2 mc	All Scotland.
Zone C : 144.2 to 144.4 mc	All England from Lancs. and Yorks. northward.
Zone D : 145.8 to 146 mc	All Ireland.
Zone E : 144.4 to 144.65 mc	Cheshire, Derby, Notts, Lincs, Rutland, Leics, Warwick and Staffs.
Zone F : 145.65 to 145.8 mc	Flint, Denbigh, Shrops, Worcs, Hereford, Monmouth and westwards.
Zone G : 144.65 to 144.85 mc	Northants, Bucks, Herts, Beds Hants, Cambs, Norfolk, Suffolk.
Zone H : 145.25 to 145.5 mc	Dorset, Wilts, Glos, Oxon, Berks and Hants.
Zone I : 145.5 to 145.65 mc	Cornwall, Devon and Somerset
Zone J : 144.95 to 145.25 mc	London, Essex, Middlesex, Surrey, Kent and Sussex.

As a result of a proposal made at the Nottingham meeting it was agreed that local contacts could be carried out at the extreme HF and LF ends of the band, i.e., in the first



G5RP himself banging it out when /P near Wantage, Berks, on July 3. Tx in the foreground.

50 kc at either end (144.0 to 144.05 and 145.95 to 146.0). Stations in GM and GI desiring DX contacts are therefore advised to select their frequencies *outside* these portions of their zone allocations. This proposal was made with a view to lessening local interference in congested areas, but it is not intended that *all* local contacts should be made on those frequencies.

Method of Calling

To indicate what part of the band is to be searched after a CQ call, the calling station should follow the CQ by the letter Z and the zone letter, e.g., "CQ ZG" would indicate Zone G stations were desired and searching would be from 144.65 to 144.85 mc. The letter Z is included to avoid any possible misunderstanding of "CQ G" or "CQ F" in Continental circles! To call two zones, include both letters in the call in the same order in which it is proposed to search the bands.

Crystal Exchanges

Arrangements are being made to effect the necessary crystal exchanges, and all who want to change crystals should notify G2XC of the frequency and type of crystal desired and give full details of the crystal offered in exchange. Do not send the crystal itself to either the

Short Wave Magazine or G2XC! Exchanges will be arranged as promptly as possible. Information may be sent as soon as you like, but the actual exchange need not be made until sometime in September, at a date to be mutually arranged between the parties concerned. However, October 1 is target date for the new zones, so the aim must be to have everyone fixed up by that day.

At the Nottingham meeting the following promised full support for the scheme :G2FZU, 2IQ, 2KK, 2MA, 2RI, 2XC, 2XS, 3ABA, 3ALD, 3ALY, 3APY, 3BLP, 3BUR, 3CUJ, 3CZV, 3DBH, 3DCV, 3ENS, 3ENY, 3DRG,

Two-Metre DX Working	
Worked	Station
Over 350 miles	G2IQ, G3CYY, G4LX, G5BY
300 to 350 miles	G2ADZ, G2BMZ, G2MA, G3DMU, G4LU, G6WT
250 to 300 miles	G2HDY, G2KG, G2NH, G2XC, G3BLP, G3COJ, G3CUJ, G3EHY, G5GX, G6OS, G8DM, GM3OL
200 to 250 miles	G2CIW, G2OI, G3ABA, G3AGA, G3DAH, G4AP, G5BM, G5MA, G5MQ, G5NF, G5RP, G5TZ, G6DH, G6PG, G6ZQ

3MY, 3WW, 5GX, 5JU, 5PP, 5RW, 6CW, 6FO, 6HY, 6MN, 6OS, 6VX, 8DD, 8JI, 8UZ. In addition, the following are only a few amongst those who have given written

TWO-METRE ACTIVITY BY COUNTIES

The Midlands and North

Cheshire
G3DH, G4OS, G5CP

Cumberland
G3ACY, G3BW

Derby
G3MY/P, G5RW

Durham
G4WB, G8AO, G8IF, G8JO

Lancashire
G2AOA, G2IN, G2OI, G3BY, G3DA, G3ZM, G5KX, G6LC, G6MI, G8FI, G8TD

Leicester
G2RI, G3BKQ, G3ENS

Lincoln
G3DMU, G5BD

Norfolk
G2XS, G3VM, G5UD

Northants
G2AUA, G2HCG, G3BBA

Northumberland
G2DBQ, G3CYY, G4LX

Notts
G3APY, G6CW, G8UZ

Shropshire
G4LU

Staffs.
G3CXD, G3EEZ, G3TF, G6FK, G8KL

Warwick
G2ATK, G2AVQ, G3ABA, G4RK, G5JU, G5LJ, G6SN, G8MZ, G8QY

Yorks
G2IQ, G2MA, G3ALD, G3ALY, G3CC, G3COJ, G3CUJ, G5GX, G6OS, G6YO

SCOTLAND

Airdrie
GM3BDA

Dumfries
GM3OL

Forfar
GM4HR

Lanark
GM5VG

Midlothian
GM3BBW, GM6LS, GM6SR

NORTH WALES

Caernarvon
GW3ELM, GW5UO

Montgomery
GW2ADZ

NORTHERN IRELAND

Antrim
GI2FHN, GI2HML, GI3FKO

Southern Counties next month

promises of support: G2NH, 2OI, 3BW, 3CYY, 3DAH, 3DMU, 3EJL, 3VM, 3WS, 3YH, 4LX, 5MR, 8AO, 8LY, 8WV. During the past two months many other indications of approval have been received, and only five letters of dissent. So it is now up to everyone who has promised support to make the scheme work. G2XC will be back on 145.29 on October 1.

Contests

Contest plans were also fully discussed at the Nottingham meeting, and as a result separate two-metre and 70-cm. events are being arranged. The former will be in November, the exact dates to be announced later.

The 70-cm. Contest will be on two week-ends, September 10-11 and October 8-9, the period being from mid-day Saturday to midnight Sunday in each case. Either portable or fixed QTH operation will be permitted, and contacts may be prearranged or made after initial contact on another band, and half-points will be allowed for cross-band operation—420 mc to any other band, and either way. Points will be scored at one per mile, that is, 25 miles make 25 points.

Although this first 420 mc Contest is on a points scoring basis, it is hoped that all competitors will appreciate that the idea behind the event is to *encourage 70 cm. activity* and it is therefore urged that everyone with 70 cm. equipment, either Tx or Rx, be active on those week-ends, whatever may be their chances of winning the Contest.

Results of the first week-end should be sent in to us by September 16 so that a brief report can be given in the October *Short Wave Magazine*, and the final score for the two week-ends combined by October 14. Details of equipment and operating sites should also be included.

Beams

Aerials for Two have occupied a prominent place in the correspondence this month. Stacked arrays seem to be gaining favour everywhere. G2KG (Chelmsford) says, "If the average ham would discard his Yagi (unless stacks of 3 or 4), also throw away his low-loss coaxial, there would be plenty of DX about." G5GX (Leven) similarly comments, "One can tell a station using a stacked array by its consistency and its strength." G2KG has a fixed array with a theoretical gain of 17 dB trained on PA, and a similar one, rotary and 70 ft. up, with which he has been putting S9 signals all over the country. An array of stacked rhombics aimed north has also been tried. Regarding coaxial cable, one length of 60 ft. was found to have 6 dB attenuation at 145 mc, with a SWR of only 1.6.

Others with multi-element arrays either up or under construction include G3BKQ (Leicester) 24, G3COJ (Hull) 16, G3DMU (Scunthorpe) 16, G5BY (Bolt Tail) 24, G5RP (Abingdon) 16, G6WT (Torquay) 24.

Station News

G2IQ (Sheffield) is considering making a stacked array from 1/4-in. dural wire, which is sufficiently rigid to allow of 40-in. being supported at one end only. G3COJ (Hull) has worked PA0AD and G5BY at excellent DX distances. He points out that it was on the first day of the recent air exercises he heard DL1CK, but he does not consider Window had anything to do with it. G3CUJ is another to work G5BY from Hull and also to get across to PA. He comments on the strong and consistent signal he receives from G2CPL (Lowestoft) over a mainly water path.

G2OI (Eccles) logged 79 stations during the recent field day, and complains of QRM in the Manchester area from 'phone stations that spread. He recently received a QSL from F9MZ for a 2-metre QSO which he knows nothing about; he thinks the Frenchman may have made an error with the callsign, so if it belongs to someone else please send your claim to G2OI. The date was July 3. G8FI (Darwen) is active nightly from 1900 BST.

Further north the Newcastle group have worked PA0AD, but are finding some of these "one-way paths." On June 26 both G3CYY and G4LX heard a station in Flensburg, either DA or DL1KN. G8AO has heard G5BY, and worked G3APY; he asks for a few more beams to be fired at the North-East. He hears plenty of stations calling GM3OL.

Our congratulations must go to G3BW, who, in one of the loneliest VHF spots in the country (Whitehaven), has achieved associate membership (100 stations worked) of the VHF Century Club. It is also a pleasure to record that by the next post a bundle of 100 cards arrived from GM3OL (Dumfries) to make him the first GM to become VHF CC. This is no mean achievement on the part of both operators concerned, and shows what can be done even from a difficult or DX location. During the past month they have both worked G12FHN, and both have now reached the Counties Worked list. The Rx at G3BW is a CC converter with two 6AK5 RF stages; a six-element c.s. beam and a SCR522 with a 829 PA complete the equipment. GM3OL says that July 3 was easily the best VHF day he has experienced.

G12FHN, who has had contacts with G, GI, GM and GW, is blazing new paths across the Irish Sea and is active most evenings between 1800 and 1900 and again 2300 to 2359 BST. He has a converter with 6J6 RF and mixer stages and 6C4 cathode follower output; the

TWO METRES COUNTIES WORKED LIST Starting Figure, 14 <i>From fixed QTH only</i>		
Worked	Station	
39	G3BLP (149)	
38	G2NH (183), G5MA, G5WP	
35	G2IQ, G5GX	
33	G3COJ	
32	G3ABA, G5BY	
31	G2KG (110), G2MR, G2OI, G4LU, G6NB (131)	
29	G3DMU, G3EHY	
28	G2ADZ, G5BM, G8WV	
27	G3DAH, G5JU, G8QX	
26	G3BKQ	
25	G2AXG, G4AU	
24	G2XC (118), G3CUJ	
23	G2CIW (110), G3APY	
22	G2HDY, G5MI	
21	G2XS, G3CCP, G5NF, G6PG	
20	G2NM, G3CXD	
19	G5RP	
18	G4DC (102)	
17	G3AUA, GM3OL	
16	G2CPL, G8SM	
15	G2FLC	
14	G3BW, G6LK	

Note: Figures in brackets after call are number of different stations worked. Starting figure, 100.

oscillator is 955. The VFO for the transmitter is a LM10 frequency meter which he claims to be as good as a crystal. The aerial system is two stacked three-element wide-spaced beams; usual frequency 145.2 mc.

On the Field Day G4LU (Oswestry) found the hardest job was to contact the GW portables! He has recently moved his indoor beam to give better signals to the south. G3ABA (Coventry) is one of those to work GM3OL and he has also heard PA0AD; he asks where are the Middlesex and Sussex stations? G3BKQ (Leicester) reports that

signals which are S6-7 on his 24-element beam are only just audible on the five-element job. In Newcastle, Staffs, G3CXD finds G3BLP the most consistent DX signal. G3CXD is using a modified BC625 with 18 watts, and the Rx is P/P 6J6 RF, 6J6 mixer and 6J6 P/P oscillator.

On the eastern side, G3DMU (Scunthorpe) is running a 6J6-plus-CV53 GG stage in front of a BC639. He recently observed one station to send 74 CQ's with the call made twice only !! This may be an extreme case, but there are far

too many long calls with no signing. Time after time calls are being lost through just that cause. Sign frequently both when calling CQ or when calling another station. It beats the QSB and the car QRM.

G3VM (Norwich) has been putting out a good signal from Norfolk and has worked PAØLU for what he thinks must be the first PA/G contact between F.O.C. members. He runs a daily schedule with G2CPL and would like to arrange a regular contact with a station in the Hull area. G2CPL (Lowestoft) has

TWO-METRE ACTIVITY REPORT

To maintain the usefulness of this section, please set out your list on a separate sheet and exactly as shown below. That is, with call signs in numerical and alphabetical sequence, arranged horizontally, repeating the numeral but not the prefix, and divided into "worked" and "heard" listings. And please print all calls clearly!

G3BKQ, Leicester.

WORKED: G2AJ, 2ATK/P, 2AVQ, 2BUJ, 2BVW, 2HCG, 2IQ, 2NH, 2OI, 2RI, 2XC, 3ABA, 3AHT, 3ALD, 3BBA, 3BLP, 3CCG, 3DEP, 3EHY, 3ENS/A, 4AU, 4CI, 4RK, 5BY, 5GX, 5IJ, 5JU, 5LJ, 5RW, 5TP, 6FK, 6SM, 6SN, 6WT, 6XY, 6YO, 6ZQ, 8KZ/P, 8MZ, 8OY, 8SM, 8WV, GW2ADZ. (June 14-July 12.)

GM3OL, Dumfries, Scotland.

WORKED: G2ATK, 2AVQ, 3ABA, 3ACY, 3AOO, 3APY, 3AYT, 3BLP, 3BW, 3CYY, 3DA, 3DH, 3FFT, 3MY/P, 3UR, 4LX, 4OS, 5BM, 5CP, 5GX, 5JU, 5KX, 5VN, 6DP, 6MI, GM3BDA, 5VG, G12FHN, GW4OS/P

HEARD: G2ATK/P, 2BUJ, 3BND/P, 3CDX, 3DMU, 3ENS/P, 6SN, GM3AYR. (June 17-July 11.)

G6WT, Torquay, Devon.

WORKED: G2AOK, 2CPL, 2KG, 2NH, 2NM, 2OI, 2XC, 3ABH, 3AGA, 3AVF, 3AVF/P, 3BKQ, 3BLP, 3CFR, 3CMT, 3DAH, 3DEP, 3EHY, 3EJL, 3FDV, 3LV, 3RI, 3TN, 4AP, 4CI, 4DC, 4GR, 4OZ, 4UL, 5MA, 5PB, 5RP/P, 5TP, 5FP, 5WP, 5XA, 6CJ, 6DT, 6UH, 6VZ, 6XM/P, 8AJ, 8BD, 8SM, 8TS/P, 8WV, GW2ADZ, 5SA.

HEARD: G2ATK/P, 2FZR, 2IQ, 3APY, 3CC/P, 3MY/P, 4RK, 5GX, 5MI, 8UZ.

G6DT, Horndean, Hants.

WORKED: G2JU, 2KG, 3ABH, 3AGA, 3AVF, 3EHY, 3TN, 4CI, 4GR, 5UF, 6CJ, 6WT.

HEARD: G2ANT, 2IQ, 2MV, 2XS, 3BKQ, 3CMT, 4DC, GW2ADZ, 5SA, PAØPN. (June 16-July 12.)

G3CXD, Newcastle-u-Lyme, Staffs.

WORKED: G2AJ, 2ATK/P, 2AVQ, 2IQ, 2XS, 3AGA, 3APY,

3BBA, 3BLP, 3BND/P, 3BW, C3HY, 3CUJ, 3DA, 3DJQ, 3DMU, 3EHY, 3ELT, 3ENS/P, 3TF, 5BM, 5CP, 5GX, 5RW, 6CW, 6DP, 6LC, 6OS, 6VC, 8KL, 8WV, GW2ADZ, 4OS/P. (June 23-July 7.)

G3CGQ, Luton, Beds.

WORKED: G2FTD, 2IQ, 2KG, 2PU, 3BWS, 3CJY, 3FD, 3MY/P, 5RP/P, 6CW, 6DH, 6JK/P, 6NB/P, 6VC, 6YO, 8IP, 8KZ/P, 8SK/P, 8SY. (June 28-July 8.)

HEARD: G2AVQ, 2HCG, 2HDY, 2MA, 2OI, 2RI, 2XC, 2XS, 3ABA, 3ALD, 3APY, 3AVF/P, 3BBA, 3BKQ, 3COJ, 3CXD, 3DA, 3DTK/P, 4DC, 4HT, 5GX, 6UH, 6XM/P, 8OY, 8UZ, GW2ADZ, 4OS/P, 5BM/P, PAØPN.

G3TF, Tettenhall, Staffs.

WORKED: G2ATK, 2AVQ, 3AHT, 3BLP, 3CNY, 3CXD, 3EEZ, 3DA, 3DJQ, 4LU, 5CP, 5IQ, 5LJ, 6FK, 6VX, 8KL, 8QX, 8OY, GW2ADZ.

G5QA, Exeter, Devon.

WORKED: G2BMZ, 3AVF, 3AGA, 3CMT, 5BY, 5MA, 6WT, GW2ADZ.

HEARD: G8SM, GW5BM/P.

G2CPL, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NGR 62/910536.

WORKED: G2AJ, 2FJD, 2FJD/A, 2MV, 2NH, 2XC, 2XV, 3AEX, 3ALY, 3BBA, 3BOB, 3CC, 3COJ, 3CUJ, 3DRG, 3GW, 3VM, 3WW, 4CI, 5BD, 5MA, 5TP, 5WP, 6OS, 6UH, 6WT, 8SM, 8OY, PAØAD, ØDT, ØLU, ØPN, ØUHF, ØZQ, ON4IF.

HEARD: G2ATK/P, 2HDY, 2KG, 3ALD, 3APY, 3AUA, 3BKQ, 3BWS, 3DAH, 5GX, 5JO, 5NF, 6DH, 6NB, 6VC, 8DM/A, 8SM/P, 8VR, 8WV, GW4OS/P, ON4FG. (Month ending July 13.)

G3VM, Norwich, Norfolk.

WORKED: G2AJ, 2CMK, 2CPL, 2FJD, 2IQ, 2KG, 2NH, 2XC, 2XS, 2XV, 3ALY, 3COJ, 3CFK, 3DAH, 3EJL, 3D4C, 5BD, 5JO, 5MA, 5P1/P, 5WP, PAØAD, ØDT, ØLU.

HEARD: G2MV, 2PU, 2TK, 3ALD, 3AUA, 3AVF/P, 3BKQ, 3BLP, 3BOB, 3CUJ, 3WW, 4AU, 5GX, 5RP/P, 5TP, 6NB/P, 6OS, 6PG, 6VC, 6WT, 6YO, 8KZ/P, 8SM/P, GW4OS/P, PAØUN, ØZQ. (June 19-July 9.)

G5BY, Bolt Tail, Devon.

WORKED: G2ATK/P, 2IQ, 2MA, 2OI, 2XC, 3ABA, 3ABH, 3APY, 3BBA, 3BKQ, 3BY, 3CHY, 3CMT, 3COJ, 3CUJ, 3DA, 3DMU, 3EEZ, 3EJL, 3MY/P, 4DC, 4LU, 4OZ, 5BD, 5BM, 5GX, 5XA, 6OS, 6UH, 8AJ, 8OY, 8SM, 8UZ, GW2ADZ, 5SA.

HEARD: G2AJ, 2AVQ, 2BUJ, 2KG, 2NH, 2NM, 2PU, 2WJ, 3AEX, 3BOB, 3CCP, 3DEP, 3RI, 4CI, 5GR, 5MA, 5NF, 5PB, 6CJ, 6VX, 8BD, 8MZ, 8WV.

G3DAH, Herne Bay, Kent.

WORKED: G2FJD/A, 2FME, 2IQ, 2KG, 2MA, 2NH, 2UJ, 2WS/P, 2XC, 3ABA, 3ALD, 3ALY, 3AVF/P, 3BKQ, 3BLP, 3BTL, 3BWS, 3CC, 3COJ, 3CUJ, 3DA, 3DEP, 3DG, 3DMU, 3EHY, 3FIJ, 3GW, 3RI, 3VM, 4AU, 4CI, 4DC, 5BD, 5IB, 5XA, 6JK/P, 6OT, 6UH, 6VC, 6YO, 6YP, 8KZ/P, 8VR/P, 8VR, 8WV, GW2ADZ, 4OS/P, PAØAD, PAØPN.

HEARD: G2AJ, 2CPL, 2MV, 2PU, 3MY/P, 5GX, 5JU, 5P1/P, 5RP, 6NB/P, 6OT, 6VZ, 6XM/P, GW5BM/P. (June 18-July 10, week-ends only.)

G12FHN, Belfast, Co. Antrim.

WORKED: G2OI, 3BW, 3DA, G12HML, 3FKO, GM3BDA, 3OL, 5VG, GW3ELM.
HEARD: G5CP, 5LJ, GW4OS/P. (June 21-July 13.)

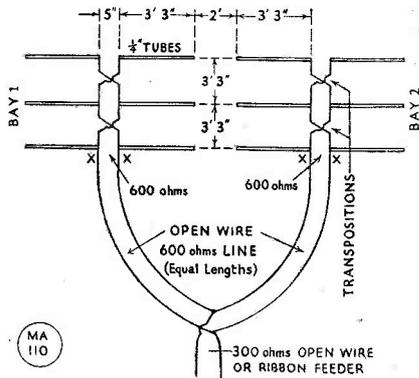
maintained his daily contacts with G2NH, and has worked G6WT over a 263-mile path for an excellent GDX QSO.

Good news for the county hunters is that G5RL and G3AKU in St. Ives, Hunts, hope to be active soon. They ought to be popular! Now what about Rutland?

G8WV (Hanslope) finds Cambridge a difficult place to work, in spite of its proximity. In the same county of Bucks, G6JK (High Wycombe) has been active after some initial bad luck with 832's. He has a very fine converter consisting of two 6J6 GG RF stages, 6AK5 triode mixer and 6C4 cathode follower output. G6FO (Buckingham) also threatens preparations for two metre activity!

G2CIW (Romford) has started up at his new QTH, but the beam is at present only 13 ft. high. G3DAH (Herne Bay) congratulates the /P operators on the recent field-day on their generally high standard of operating. He is running a regular schedule with G3CC (Hull) to compare day and night conditions. Another to have started operations at his new QTH is G5MR (Hythe), who has had several contacts, including F8OL.

G3BLP (Selsdon) logged GM3OL almost every night for over a week, after his record contact with him on June 20; he has also heard G3BW at good strength. G2NH (New



GW3ZV suggests this "Three-by-Three" for 145 mc. All elements are 39-in. of 1-in. tubing, stacked 39-in. A single bay could be used separately and fed by 600-ohm open line. Note the transposition points, also using open wire line and with connections between elements kept as short as possible. The array as dimensioned is two-way looking, giving a clover-leaf pattern broadside to the plan of the elements, and the lobes are approximately 60 deg. wide at half-power points.

Malden) says he feels it is going to be hard work raising the counties totals much further as several of the Surrey group have almost exhausted the list of possibles. Also, he has worked numerous ON and PA stations during the month, and found PAØPN the outstanding signal from that direction. His schedules with G3EHY and G2CPL continue with uninterrupted success. G4CI (New Malden) has an 832 in the Tx, while the converter uses 6J6 and 6AK5 RF stages and a 6J6 mixer/osc.

G8VR (Upper Abbey Wood) is one of the newcomers to the band in the London area. He has operated /P and hopes to be on 145 mc from his home QTH very soon; a 6J6 converter is under way. G2HDY (Rochampton) has been getting excellent results to the North, but is screened to the South; he has managed to hear G8AO and has worked PAØAD. G2ANT (Godalming) has made a welcome appearance on the band, using 18 watts to an 832. G6VC (Northfleet) is getting some of the DX but is experiencing trouble in working it; he suspects his beam. G4AU (Grove Park, S.E.12) is using 6J6 RF and another as mixer/osc. into an AR88 on 7 mc, with a four-element w.s. beam.

At Horndean, G6DT badly screened to the North by the South Downs, has been very successful to the South-West and West, and should soon be appearing in the Counties Table. In the Bournemouth area activity is on the increase, with G2NS, G3CFR, G5PB, G5SP and G8AJ all on regularly, and just over

70 Cm. ACTIVITY LIST

- Birmingham
G3EMY, G3LN, G5JU, G8JJ
- Bolt Tail, Devon
G5BY
- Crowborough
G2WS/A
- Kirkby-in-Ashfield
G3APY
- Leicester
G3BKO
- Loughborough
G2KK, G3ENS
- London
G2FKS, G2WS, G3AHB, G3BDV, G3BOB,
G3CU, G3DSV, G3FZL, G5PY, G6HD
- Luton
G3CGO
- Oswestry
G4LU
- Portsmouth
G3LV
- Romford
G2BVN
- Sheerness
G2HKU
- Southampton
G3EJL
- Southwick, Sussex
G3BFX

the border in Dorset G3ABH has been doing well with his corner reflector.

G5BM (Cheltenham) has raised GM3OL no less than 14 times out of a possible maximum of 20 on their schedule, and on July 11 worked the GM for 35 minutes on 'phone. G5BM fails to hear any signals from the E.N.E. and asks stations in that direction to look for him from 2200 to 2230. The Cheltenham and District Radio Society helped G5BM to go /P on July 3 on Clyro Hill in Radnor 1,241 ft. a.s.l. G8QX has been having some success from Malvern. When he worked GW5BM/P he had to point his beam S.S.E., whereas it should have been due West. He thinks this due to reflection from the Cotswolds. A hint from G8QX—come on when there is a nice red sunset! It means there should be some good strong ducts forming.

G5RP (Abingdon) is expecting to get up a 16-element job soon, to replace the four element. He built a new 2-metre portable Tx with an 832 final, while his Rx is 6J6 RF, 6J6 mixer, 9002 osc., 9002 cathode follower into an HRO. G3EHY (Barwell) has at last worked the elusive Hampshire, G6DT being able to break the spell for him one lunch hour. Several contacts G3EHY-GM3OL have been made. Regular schedules from G3EHY are: 1300 G2NH; 1755 GW2ADZ; 2130 G2NH (if conditions poor); 2200 GM3OL. All these times are GMT. He thinks conditions on Two have proved more consistent than on Five. On the other hand, G5BY (Bolt Tail) has pointed out that, as far as he is concerned, two metres is following five metres very closely, and it is undoubtedly true that over land the DX records on Two are almost identical with Five.

Others reporting active in Devon include G5QA and G6WT. The former has worked G5MA in spite of a poor location, while G6WT has been getting excellent results with his 24-element array, including a 263-mile contact with G2CPL in Lowestoft. G2AAN (Bushey Heath) has been obtaining some encouraging results on a BC639 using only a 15-ft. wire as aerial. He says it is much superior to the SCR522 Rx. G3CCP (Shrivenham) is on 144.72 mc with an indoor three-element beam; some DX, including G2OI (Manchester), has been worked.

An interesting letter from PAØLU confirms the excellent conditions existing between G and PA in June. He bemoans the scarcity and price of 6J6's in PA, and says most of them are using 9003, 6AK5, EF54, 955 and 954. Best results were achieved by those using the 6J6's, for example, PAØPN, ØAD and ØUN. PAØAD is running 80 watts and a 12-element beam, while PAØUN has 100 watts with a similar array.

The Fiveband Club

Space will not permit a detailed report on the excellent VHF meeting at Nottingham on July 9, arranged by G3APY but it must be recorded that like its predecessors at London and Oxford, it was very well attended and an undoubted success. The Zone Plan and Contests were discussed at length, and a number of items of VHF equipment were on view and very thoroughly examined. The Club membership continues to grow and it is hoped to complete the distribution of the Frequency Lists to all members very soon.

In Conclusion

Once again your conductor must express his thanks for your support, as shown by the large number of letters and reports to hand this month. This is in itself ample evidence of the increasing interest in VHF work all over the country.

Some of the lists of Calls Heard received this time have not actually reached the Activity List due to space considerations, but as far as possible the unusual lists have been included. Do not let the omission of your list this time cause you to hesitate to send one next month. It is suggested, however, that local calls (except where the call is a new one on the band) should be omitted. The latest date for next month's reports is August 17, and the address is E. J. Williams, G2XC, *Short Wave Magazine*, 49 Victoria Street, S.W.1. We shall be with you again on September 7.

N.P.L. APPOINTMENT

The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research announces that Professor E. C. Bullard, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the University of Toronto, is to be the new Director of our National Physical Laboratory, from January next. The N.P.L. is of course closely concerned with radio research, and over the years has made a very large contribution to progress in this field. Professor Bullard, who is 41, was educated and trained in England, and is himself a well-known geophysicist.

GIFT SUBSCRIPTIONS

If you have a transmitting friend overseas to whom you would like to make a useful present, why not buy him a year's subscription of the *Short Wave Magazine*? It costs but 20s. and would be a constant reminder of your thoughtfulness. And if you have an SWL contact in distant parts, he would be sure to appreciate the regular appearance of the *Short Wave Listener* (16s., post free). Write the Circulation Manager, *Short Wave Magazine*, Ltd., 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Food for VHF Thinking

Analysing Results and Improving Performance

By M. D. MASON (G6VX)

THE following experiences may be of some assistance to those who are not entirely happy with their VHF aerial installations.

Ever since the 2-metre band came into use, the main aerial at this station has been a wide-spaced four-element beam, mounted at least 56 ft. up and fed by a 150-ft. length of BA4 cable.

This beam was built on the same lines as the previous 5-metre effort, which under all possible conditions held its own very well.

When the 2-metre band was performing so nicely last November, it was felt that a four-element array should be adequate for obtaining the maximum results from the new band. This deduction was based on results obtained at that time.

However, constant evidence of stations being active on Two, but never a sound of them, meant one of two things. Either through lack of experience it was difficult to assess conditions exactly, or the equipment angle needed much more study. The only way to tackle the former is by constant operation on the two-metre band, year in and year out, at the same time reviewing results obtained under all operating conditions. Thus, one will get the true "feel" of the band, as was more or less the case on 58 mc, and thereby judge whether or not the stations should be coming through. Then it might be possible by careful study of weather forecasts and a survey of past results to predict what might be expected from time to time. Since this aspect of the subject will obviously take time, the immediate alternative is to study the problem of equipment very carefully.

Constant Improvement

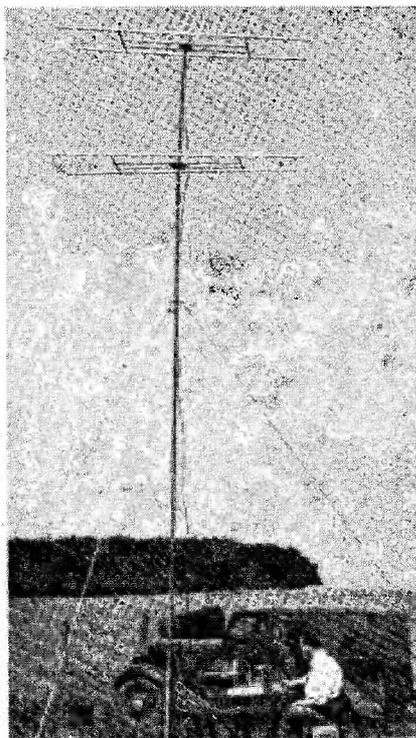
It is fatal to become satisfied with the gear, since new ideas are always turning up for improving the art, especially aerials and receivers. Realising that most of us hooked up what we could to have a crack at Two, installations in many cases were pretty ribby. If conditions had not been as good as providentially they were last November one feels that a number of operators would have been very disappointed in our newly-released band.

In this article, one of our foremost VHF workers shows how progress on Two can only be maintained by constant attention to the equipment, particularly the aerial installation. From his own very recent experience in overcoming a particular problem, he is able to give some practical advice and show results which prove his points. Everyone active on the VHF's will find this article of the greatest value and interest.—Ed.

Many contacts would never have been made and possibly interest would have been died early and there would not have been the same activity as there is at the present time.

One point that is of no little concern is this: How many of us, after having a taste of those remarkable November conditions, take it for granted that that is how the two-metre band is going to perform—therefore, why worry much if the band sounds dead most of the time? All that seems necessary is to sit back and wait until next November, or hope for foggy conditions once again.

All this is another way of saying that perhaps



General impression of G5RP/P on July 3. The beam consists of two sets of two half-waves in phase.

we got off to rather *too* good a start. If the going had been harder a lot more effort would have been put into getting better equipment in hand at the beginning. Certainly, a few stations would have reported long-distance contacts and that would have been enough to keep the keener two-metre operators at it until they too could be in at the kill. This last point is proved by the good contacts made under really shocking conditions compared with last November. The most striking feature of these regular contacts is the fact that they are between stations who are using better-than-average aerials, although the locations would not normally be classed as good VHF sites.

Location Factors

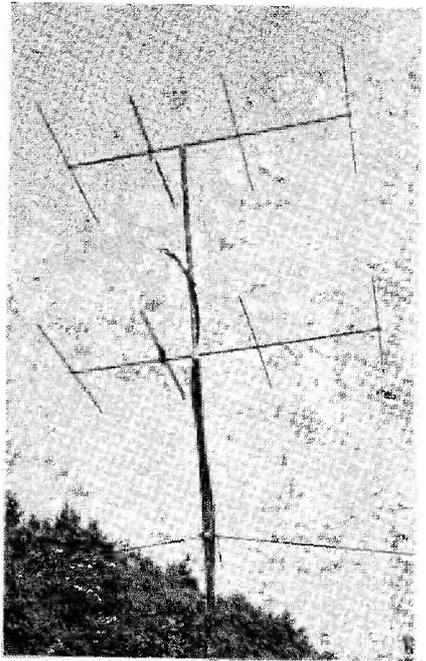
This raises the question of what is a good or bad VHF QTH? When things are going badly, then it is that the QTH takes the can back for practically everything. The location, every hill you can lay your eyes on, the nearest gasometers and even the most distant buildings that happen to be in line of sight come in for criticism. There is no doubt about it that these factors *do* influence results, but do not necessarily condemn a QTH for Two. The point is that if we have another "last November" most of these obstructions are forgotten in the rush to rake in that S7 GM!

To anyone who complains about his poor location the advice is to check that the receiver is as good as the one being used by the operator who *is* working the DX. Be certain, too, that the aerial is tuned up and really performing. The way to make sure of these two points is to take your converter along to the station getting the results and do a live comparison. Several well-known VHF men are always doing this. Often as not, it is just to see what the other fellow uses and make sure he has not something unique tucked away and is pulling a fast one. Nothing like it for progress!

About the aerial; make a Chinese copy of a beam you know works well. When both these points have been settled and tests with a DX station have been made in conjunction with your successful neighbour, you are now in a good position truly to assess your QTH. If you show an improvement over somebody who is already doing well and appears to have a better location, the whole field is wide open for even greater improvements and original experiments. However, should your equipment check and exhaustive tests show no promise then truly your operating results on Two will be limited either to super conditions or local QSO's.

G2NH/G6VX Comparative Tests

To illustrate this point, a concrete case may be of interest. About Easter G2NH (New Malden, Surrey) was running successful



Dual 4-element wide-spaced beam stacked and fed in phase, G4CI, New Malden, Surrey. Radiators are arranged to present 100 ohms at their feed points, individually. The $\frac{1}{2}$ -wave section joining them has a surge impedance of 155 ohms; this operates as two independent $\frac{1}{4}$ -wave sections giving an impedance rise up to 200 ohms at the point where the feeder is connected.

schedules with G3EHY (Banwell, Somerset) and G2CPL (Lowestoft). Both stations are close on 100 miles away and in opposite directions. I looked for these stations very carefully and I mean by that the amount of searching required was held to within *plus* or *minus* 5 kc. Occasionally a squeak or maybe a callsign was identified, but that would be all at a time when G2NH would be handing out R5 S5 reports. This was a very interesting situation to me and there should be an explanation somewhere. Checking up on the G2NH hide-out, a double 4-element beam came to light, 4-above-4 with half-wave spacing. Now this did not worry me unduly as it would only account for about 3 dB or half an S-point. But there were 4-5 S points losing themselves somewhere between Malden and Hayes—15 miles apart. On closer examination it turned out that G2NH had raised his beam to 60 ft. and at the same time had gone in for a length of really useful twin cable. The change of cable, there is no question

about it, quite definitely picked up 3-4 dB improvement for him. The additional height must also have contributed quite a lot, but difficult to access in conjunction with a brand new aerial and feeder. But a complete spring-clean had put him on the map in no mean manner, even to the extent of conducted tours to see "what was what" at 75 Woodlands Avenue!

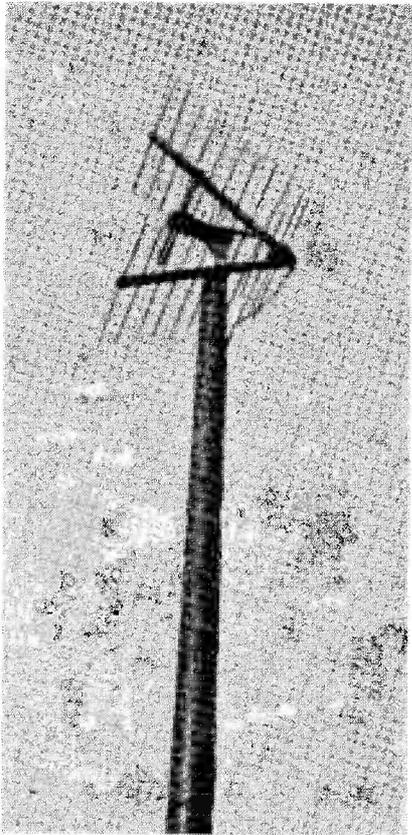
Now this is where regular schedules are so much of a boon to the operator who wants to improve his equipment. He has a two-way circuit passing along reports. The first thing to do is to carry on experimenting until the station you think should be audible is heard at last. Now it is possible to compare your own estimate of signal strength with the reports exchanged. Estimates of signal strength are always somewhat a matter of opinion, but those who take the trouble to run regular schedules are not the kind to deceive each other, themselves or the listener.

Aerial Checks

What all this did mean was that something had to be done about hearing G2CPL at G6VX (let alone work him), so the four-element beam was taken down and re-measured for gain—in this case using about 20 ft. of feeder. The gain appeared to be satisfactory, around 8 dB when compared with a half-wave dipole. The 150 ft. of feeder was then examined and a power transfer measurement made. This was done by measuring the current through a 100-ohm non-inductive resistor at the transmitter, and then through the whole 150 ft. of cable. The measured loss was 3 dB—not too bad for this length. When the 150 ft. of cable was reconnected to the beam and a second measurement made, the difference between the first short cable and the second measurement was near enough to 6 dB. This meant that the 4-element beam 56 ft. high was no better than say a very efficient but highly directional dipole. This loss was thought due to a very bad mismatch which was not very apparent by the easy method of cable feeder pruning and as far as the transmitter and converter were concerned no ill effects were noticed.

Results

The next step was to construct one 4-element section of G2NH's beam. This was easy because both had previously bought a supply of identical tubing. The G2NH beam had been carefully pruned and from all normal checks matches his feeder system very nicely. The folded element in the G6VX version was altered slightly to match a 300-ohm open feeder. The resulting beam was now erected 25 ft. high with about 30 ft. of 300-ohm line. The first beam was run up again to 56 ft. for



The 70 cm (420 mc) folded dipole-and-corner reflector array at G2HKU, Sheerness.

comparison. The first comparison check on G2CPL found him on the lower beam at R3, S3 and out, but only an occasional squeak on the higher beam. At this time, G2NH was reporting G2CPL at 5-3-6. The next night G2CPL was actually worked by G3NH, asking him to listen for me. The reports both ways were 4-2-4 and out; G2NH was receiving 5-3-7. From these tests it showed that the lower beam with a more efficient feeder was a vast improvement. Still, 31 ft. odd of available height was going to waste at G6VX, but that could not be utilised without running a long feeder. It was therefore decided to look over some of the proven stacked co-linear arrays plus reflectors, which might lend themselves nicely to open-wire feeder systems.

A 16-element arrangement proved to be a fair compromise. It only occupies 10 ft. by 7 ft.

by 1 ft. 6 in. and weighs around 12 lb. complete. This beam was constructed and erected with the bottom element 20 ft. high and the top 30 ft. high. On a local test it showed a gain of 3 dB over the 4-element 25 ft. high. Testing around locally, up to 20 miles, there is very little between the two. The surprise comes on stations over 100 miles or more away. With the 16-element run up so that the top is just 60 ft., tests were made on G2CPL and G3EHY. The difference between the 4-element giving an S3 signal is a genuine S7 on the 16-element. This is apparently due to the greatly increased low angle radiation and the more efficient and larger pick-up area, *plus* a better feed system. The feeder, by the way, is 300 ohms 70 ft. long and matched into a 150-ohm point with Q

bars. The open line was much easier to match for the smallest standing wave ratio.

The result of all this testing and reconstruction is to give me confidence that if G2CPL is to be heard at all I shall hear him. What does happen now is that I will be giving G2CPL much stronger reports at certain times than G2NH and *vice versa*—but this is quite a common phenomena in the South London area where DX signals definitely vary in signal strength from minute to minute in different locations. This is borne out by the gap in a QSO being filled in by someone else who has made solid copy. It is also true that one operator may be copying solid where another is suffering from QSB, but he does at least hear what is going on.

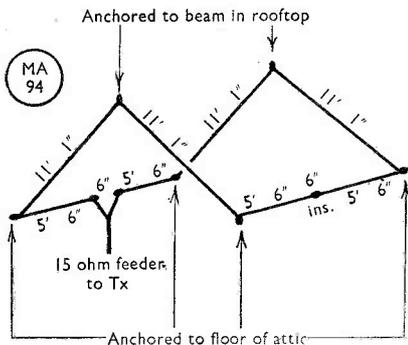
The Attic Ambler

Indoor Aerial for 7 mc

By P. F. LUCAS (G3BQJ)

BEING somewhat cramped for aerial space, the writer was very interested in the article by G8PL on "Indoor Aerials," in the April 1948 issue of the *Short Wave Magazine*.

With a reasonably efficient outdoor aerial for 20-metre work already available, it was decided to concentrate on a 40-metre indoor arrangement in the attic. This simply meant climbing into that realm of dust and cobwebs, armed with 66-ft. 4-in. of ordinary stranded aerial wire, a pair of side-cutters and a dozen or so egg insulators.



Physical layout of the indoor aerial system for 7 mc, devised by G3BQJ.

Having hooked the aerial up to each corner of the attic, it was found that a lot of slack still remained; this was pulled up to the apex of the roof, and in this manner the required length of wire for 7 mc operation was just accommodated, as shown in the accompanying sketch.

The writer does not pretend to know what is the radiation pattern of the "G3BQJ Attic Ambler Aerial"—though it *seems* to fire North, South, East and West with equal aptitude—but some field patterns are being plotted. The point is, however, that with an input of 50 watts on Forty, the following results were obtained as at November, 1948: UA1, UB5, UO5, VE1, VE2, W1, W2, and Europeans on CW; on phone, F, I and LA have been worked. Reports on these contacts varied from 559 (VE and W) to R5, S8 for the European phone QSO's. The whole G area has been covered on both CW and phone.

It is hoped that these notes will enthuse and encourage others who may feel themselves handicapped and at a disadvantage by reason of lack of aerial space; the writer will be pleased to hear from those who may try something on the lines of the Attic Ambler. In the meantime, he is designing an indoor system for 3.5 mc operation!

Footnote.—Round about 1935, very successful tests were carried out using a quarter-wave system, entirely indoors, on the 1.7 mc band.—Ed.

DENCO DCR-19 RECEIVER

We hope to carry a full Test Report on the Denco DCR-19 in the next (September) issue of the *Short Wave Magazine*. A production model has been on regular test for some time now.

Here and There

Army Amateur Reserve

Tentative plans are being made under the *aegis* of the War Office for the eventual formation of an Amateur Reserve for the Army, limited in the first instance to operators with an amateur transmitting licence.

As it is necessary to estimate the support that can be expected, those interested are asked to send a postcard with name, address, callsign, and Service rank and trade (if any), to Capt. D. W. J. Haylock, G3ADZ, 230 Devonshire Avenue, Southsea, Hants. It is emphasised that this is by way of preliminary enquiry only, and at this stage G3ADZ cannot answer queries or enter into correspondence on the project. Since he is anxious to compile a list without delay, if you are interested, please respond as soon as possible. Club secretaries are also asked to bring this scheme to the notice of their membership.

Panel Marking Transfers

We have had several enquiries as to a possible source of supply for these—the sort of transfer which will “take” well on a metal panel and is available in the range of markings suitable for Amateur Radio purposes. Any firm or individual able to meet this need is asked to get in touch with us, with a few samples, for mention in this space.

Advice for Settlers

David Mitchell, ZL1MP (ex-GW6AA), writes to say that he has had a large number of letters from amateurs in this country relative to the possibilities of settling in New Zealand. As he is to be in England on a short business visit for six weeks during the period August 27-October 14, David has informed us that while he is over here he would be very pleased to meet amateurs who want to know more about conditions and prospects in ZL—a very generous suggestion on his part. Those who wish to take advantage of his offer should write to him in the first instance *c/o Short Wave Magazine*.

Landline DX

Strolling casually into the offices of a daily newspaper during an exhibition just recently, G6HU found an open line to Nairobi. He sent a free message asking if there were any amateurs on duty at the other end. Two minutes later back came “Yes, Stan G. Crow VQ4SGC that’s a genuine answer.” So

G6HU asked him to keep a schedule on Ten, to which VQ4SGC replied that he was not on that band yet. As G6HU remarks, “What is all this talk about DX heard and worked!”

A Mullard Name Change

The title of the old transmitting valve division of Mullard Electronic Products, Ltd., has been changed to the Communications and Industrial Valve Department. This change makes the name of the department more expressive of the scope of its activities. What used to be thought of as transmitting valves exclusively in the radio sense now have a number of applications in no way connected with wireless working.

The New Call Book*

The latest (Summer) edition of the *Radio Amateur Call Book* is again a very complete issue and, in the G section, includes all entries in “New QTH’s” up to and including the May, 1949, *Short Wave Magazine*. The G’s occupy some 45 columns in 16 pages—this compares with 43 columns of VE’s and 21 of VK’s, so that on a population basis, the proportion of licensed amateurs in Australia and Canada is much higher than it is in this country. The ratio in the States is, of course, also more favourable, with some 70,000 licensed amateurs in a population of 122 million. On this basis, the amateurs in this country would be about 20,000—so there is plenty of scope yet, though at the present rate of licensing it will take nine years to achieve that figure. Enough of statistics!

F.O.C. Election Notice

In accordance with the Rules of the Club, the following have been elected, to active membership of the F.O.C.:

R. W. Madigan, EI9Q (Waterford); A. W. Jones, G3CRF (Plymouth); G. Houbaert, ON4IE (De Panne); Rev. L. C. Hodge, G6LH (Boston); A. Campbell, G3DGO (Leafield); and C. S. S. Lyon, G3EIZ (Liverpool).

To avoid delay in notifying elections, a list of new F.O.C. members will appear in this space every alternate month.

Tail Bit

G6QB will be active with QRO on 200 kc again at 5.15 p.m. on August 6, when he will be modulating rather more than 200 kW with the BBC Theatre Organ.

NEW QTH's

This space is available for the publication of the addresses of all holders of new call signs, or changes of address of transmitters already licensed. All addresses published here are automatically included in the quarterly issue of the Call Book in preparation. QTH's are inserted as they are received, up to the limit of the space allowance. Please write clearly and address on a separate slip to QTH Section.

DL2NN	Sgt. V. P. Moore, c/o Sergeants' Mess, 3rd The King's Own Hussars, B.A.O.R. 22.	G3EQG	L. Ratcliffe, 70 Windsor Road, Great Harwood, Blackburn, Lancs.
G2ACC	C. A. Harley, 124 Greenwood Avenue, Laverstock, Salisbury, Wilts.	G3ERY	C. Robertson, 48 Grecian Street, Maidstone, Kent.
GW2ADZ	Hafod, Llanymynech, Montgomeryshire, Wales.	G3ESN	W. C. Tatham, 7 Arthur Terrace, Netley Abbey, Southampton, Hants.
G2AHY	H. S. Woodhouse, 326 Reading Road, Winnish, Berks.	G3ETC	F. Shore, 130 Sough Road, Darwen, Lancs.
G2AOP	C. H. Nokes, Misida, Ripley, Surrey. (Tel.: 3212.)	G3EUQ	D. Blake, 4 Wilton Crescent, Southampton.
GW2AXT	J. K. Cousins, Melbourne House, Earl Street, Aberlilly, Mon, S. Wales.	G3EVM	E. A. Baie, Shangri La, Cheadle Road, Tean, near Stoke on Trent, Staffs.
GW2BBF	W. E. G. Bartlett, Midland Bank House, Whitland, Carmarthenshire, S. Wales.	GM3EWC	R. B. Irvine, Post Office Eng. Dept., Lerwick, Shetland, S.otland.
G2BFQ	M. E. Edwards, 20 Fernbank Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.	G3EXE	J. E. Bromley, 20 Hurst Grove, Bedford.
G2BFT	W. T. Bastin, 386 Lugtrout Lane, Catherine De Barnes, Solihull, Birmingham.	GD3FAC	H. Griffith, 6 Queens Road, Onchan, Isle of Man.
G2BKC	D. Cameron, 94 Eaton Avenue, Bletchley Bucks.	G3FAE	A. B. Perry, 40 Mary Road, Orrell, Liverpool, 20.
G2CIW	J. F. Noscey, 45 Geoffrey Avenue, Harold Park, Romford, Essex.	G3FAJ	R. Marshall, West Holme, Silkstone Common, Barnsley, Yorks.
G2DNY	C. A. Wheaton, Devon Constabulary, Milton Damrel, Holsworthy, Devon.	G3FCA	W. T. McDonald, 239 Southchurch Road, Southend on Sea, Essex. (Tel.: 68386)
G12DTB	R. Graham, Fernlea, Drumalis, Larne, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland.	G3FCU	J. S. Dyer, 42 Grange Road, Ilford, Essex.
G2JU	E. Pearcey, Spindrift, Marine Drive, West Wittering, Sussex.	G3FCY	C. S. Norman, 30 Oldstead Avenue, Inglemire Lane, Hull, Yorks.
G3ADT	M. M. Ward, 18 Hermon Hill, Wanstead, London, E.11.	G3FDV	S. Ledbrooke, 5 Hoopern Terrace, Dawlish, S. Devon.
G3AJR	R. Denman, 161 Sumatra Road London, N.W.6.	G3FDW	M. Gbbings, Longthorpe Vicarage, near Peterborough, Northants.
G3AKF	B. G. Taylor, 33 Orchard Lane, Pilgrim's Hatch, Brentwood, Essex.	G3FEK	J. M. Verralls, Dorhn, Linthorpe Blackwell, Worcs. (Tel.: Hillside 1578.)
G3BKV	L. H. Bower, 57 Broughton Crescent, Wyke Regis, Weymouth, Dorset	G3FFU	D. A. Zealey, 44 Parry Road, London S.E.25.
G3BMQ	G. Humphrey, 61 Commonside West, Mitcham, Surrey.	G3FFW	J. H. Wood, 74 The Grove, Wheatley Hills, Doncaster, Yorks.
GM3BRF	D. Hetherington, Ambleside, Carberry Road, Leven, Fifeshire, Scotland.	G3FFZ	G. E. Stamp, 39 Norwich Road, Wheatley, Doncaster, Yorks.
G3BYU	G. K. Bainbridge, 8 Williams Terrace, Daventry, Northants.	G3FHV	R. K. Green (ex ZD3B), Wharley End P.O., Cranfield, Bletchley, Bucks.
GM3CJN	A. Handyside, 3 Chapel Place, Selkirk, Scotland.	G3FII	R. S. Head, 9 Dunsford Place, Bathwick Hill, Bath, Somerset. (Tel.: Bath 4626).
G3CVK	P. Bolton, 13 Midland Road, Worcester	G3FJL	J. Hall, The Ledze, Belton, Uppingham, Rutland.
G3CZZ	W. D. Old, 83 Trevenson Road, Carn Brea, Redruth, Cornwall.	G3FJN	J. A. Barson, 15 Church Street, Eastwood, Notts.
GM3DHD/A	G. W. D. Brown, 45 George IV Bridge, Edinburgh, Scotland.	G3FJW	R. W. Finch, 36 Bathurst Road, Ilford, Essex.
G3DIY	E. Jones, 4 Trevenoth Place, Newlyn, Penzance, Cornwall.	GI3FKO	A. G. Blackmore, 34 Victoria Avenue, Sydenham, Belfast, Ulster, N. Ireland.
GW3DIZ	J. Probert, 156 St. Helens Avenue, Swansea, Glam., Wales	G3FKP	F. Fell, 53 Orchard Street, Great Harwood, Blackburn, Lancs.
G3DLS	F. J. Rayment, 56 Willes Road, Winson Green, Birmingham, 18.	G3FKT	J. Towneley Davies, Sandown, Kirkway, Wallasey, Cheshire. (Tel.: Wallasey 2824.)
G3DPW	R. L. Knight, 35 Sussex Road, South Croydon, Surrey.	G3FLB	G. W. Nailor (ex-D2CX), 20 Beckhampton Street, Swindon, Wilts.
G3DXB	R. Gladwell, 183 Perne Road, Cambridge.	G3FLD	P. F. Ross, 29 Herbert Avenue, Wellington, Shropshire.
G3DXR	Mrs. L. Y. Cutter, Spinney Cottage, Melbury Abbas, Shaftesbury, Dorset.	GM3FLT	B. H. Cartwright, 52 High Street, Galashiels, Selkirkshire, Scotland.
GM3EHI	J. Mathieson, 41 Reid Street, Bellshill Lanarkshire, Scotland.	G3FMA	T. A. Smith, 85 Littleton Road, Pendleton, Salford 6, Lancs.
GM3EMM	H. Weir, Cauldcotes Farm Cottages, Portobello, Scotland.	GM3FMD	J. C. Walker, Littleton, Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland
G3EMN	J. C. Watton, 20 Edencourt Road, London, S.W.16.	G3FMI	F. T. Wilson, Maes Knoll, Long Lane, Upton, Chester. (Tel.: Chester 3370)
G3EOX	D. Holdcroft, 73 Argyle Road, Sneyd Green, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.	G3FMK	R. D. Parris, 47 Allen Street, Maidstone, Kent.
G3EPA	D. R. Pentelow, 65 St. John's Road, Slough, Bucks.	G3FML	H. J. Finch, 46 Fore Street, Sheldon, Teignmouth, Devon.
G3EPL	J. Illingsworth, Hampton Place, St. Bees, Cumberland.		
GI3EPX	P. L. Doherty, 31 Marlborough Avenue, Londonderry, Northern Ireland.		

G3FMN	T. W. Dearlove, 138 Coleford Bridge Road, Frimley Green, Surrey. (Tel.: <i>Farnborough</i> 641).	G2DOJ	D. Godwin, 37 Dollis Hill Avenue, Cricklewood, London, N.W.2.
G3FMQ	G. W. Glover, 15 Burrows Crescent, Beeston, Notts.	G2FVD	K. C. Caton, 108a Tudor Drive, Morden Park, Surrey.
G3FMY	A. C. Yates, 63 Birley Road, Whetstone, London, N.20. (Tel.: <i>Hillside</i> 6994).	GM2HHD	A. W. Turner, 7 Hermitage Park South, Edinburgh, 6 Scotland.
G3FMZ	B. R. Brown, 10 Nicholson Avenue, Newhill, Wath-upon-Deane, nr. Rotherham, Yorks.	G2RF	H. D. Bramwell, 65 North Linkside Road, Woolton, Liverpool.
GM3FNW	W. J. Wilson, Wilannan, Woodhall Avenue, Hamilton, Lanarkshire, Scotland.	G3AHX	G. H. Banner, Woodstock, Ardmillan Avenue, Oswestry, Shropshire.
GD3FOC	L. A. Higgins, The Willows, Main Road, Santon, Isle of Man.	G3APB	A. S. C. Mathews, Hillcrest, Batheaston, Bath, Somerset.
G3FOD	H. Moxon, 24 Blaker Avenue, Rochester.	G3ATK	Dr. E. H. P. Young, M.Sc., A.R.I.C., Gwynfa, Chester Road, Woodford, Cheshire.
G3UZ	F. G. Sadler, 63 Newbury Avenue, Enfield, Middlesex.	G3ATM	D. Nasey, 8 Yew Green Avenue, Lockwood, Huddersfield, Yorks.
G6CP	J. Cooper, 28 Sherwood Street, Scarborough, Yorks.	G3BON	W. J. Rawlins, 5 Queen Street, South Molton, Devon.
G6KY	F. J. E. Starkey, Clifton Woodhead, Clifton, Brighouse, Yorks.	G3CTY	W. J. Holder, 24 Longrove Road, Epsom, Surrey.
G8DI/A	H. W. Simpson, B.Sc., West Derby C.E. School, Meadow Lane, Liverpool. 12.	G3DBO	J. C. Brown, 702 Barking Road, London, E.13.
G8SR	S. Hennings, 33 Bull Street, Gornal Wood, nr. Dudley, Worcs.	G3DNY	R. G. Partridge, 8 Goldwell Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
	CHANGE OF ADDRESS	G3DVD	C. Needham, 35 Kingsway, Stainforth, Doncaster, Yorks.
E16X	B. Fogerty, Hillcrest, Ardnacrusha, Co. Clare, Eire.	G3TN	T. Noblet, 1a Wireless Cottages, Portland Bill, Dorset.
G2AIQ	H. Barnett, 31 Somerset Road, Histon, Cambs.	G5MR	V. G. Mellor, M.A., Conway, North Road West, Hythe, Kent.
G2ALA	W. P. Smith, 8 Brockworth Crescent, Frome Valley Road, Stapleton, Bristol.	G5SI	A. Wood, 236 Dane Road, Sale, Cheshire.
G2DC	Maior J. M. Drudge-Coates, Royal Sigs., 43 Baghdad Road, Bulford, Wilts.		CORRECTION
G2DFR	F. N. Shelley, 26 Trent Road, Bitterne Park, Southampton, Hants	G3DNP	G. H. Pearson, 57 Hilderic Crescent, Holly Hall, Dudley, Worcs.

CHANGE OF NAME

Since the main business of the well-known firm of Rediffusion, Ltd., is not (as might be supposed) wire broadcasting but the manufacture of radio communication equipment, it has been decided to change the name to Redifon, Ltd. The firm trades on a world-wide scale and also produces radio heating plant, audio frequency amplifier systems and other electronic devices. Redifon, Ltd. (*VANdyke* 5691/5), Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London, S.W.18.

"RADIO AMATEURS' PROGRAMME"

For those who may be interested, we are informed that the U.S. Department of State's *Voice of America* transmitters are putting out a weekly 15-minute programme of "international interest to radio amateurs." This takes the air from 2045 GMT on Saturdays, on the 13, 16, 19 and 25 metre broadcast bands, with relays by the BBC in their 25 and 31 metre services. We had better bend an ear to this and see what goes on! The same programme is being projected to South America and the Far East on Sundays from 1300 GMT, with relays by Honolulu and Manila!

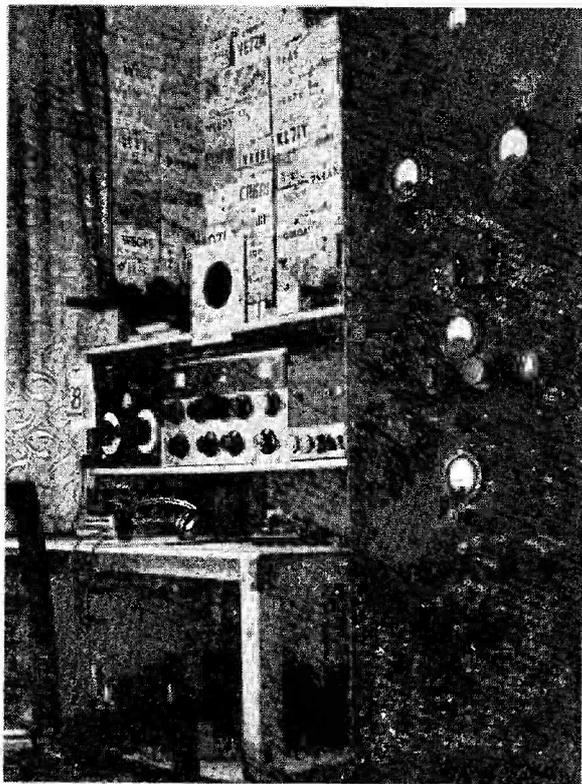
HF PRESELECTOR UNIT

The performance of practically all communication receivers designed for a wide frequency coverage can be improved by the use of a preselector (or additional RF amplifying unit) for the high-frequency end of the tuning range. This is especially so on Ten, and a preselector can also be very helpful on the 14 mc band. A suitable design, easy to build and using standard parts, is described in detail in the August issue of our *Short Wave Listener*, of which a few copies are available at 1s. 4d., post free.

NEW QTH'S

This issue sees an assault on the accumulation of new British amateur station calls and addresses, to such effect that we can promise that all those not appearing this month but received by July 31 last will be in the September issue of the *Magazine*. Incidentally, we only publish an address at the direct request of the holder of the call, and all that are sent in to us appear in the *Radio Amateur Call Book* in due course. And for the information of those who always enquire when we print a note in these terms, we are *not* the publishers of the *Call Book*! It can be obtained as regularly advertised in these pages.

The other man's station G3BKF



The station shown in the photograph is G3BKF—J. M. Ivison, Braunston, St. Nicholas Road, Witham, Essex—and is completely home-constructed, including the operating desk and bug-key.

Licensed in February 1947, activity commenced on the 1.7 and 3.5 mc bands, using a 1-V-1 receiver and a 10-watt 6V6-6L6 transmitter; from that modest beginning has grown the present layout.

The rack houses a 150-watt CW/Phone transmitter for the 3.5, 7, 14, 21 and 28 mc bands. The two lower panels carry the power supplies for the exciter unit and power amplifier. In the third panel is the modulator, a pair of 807's in Class-AB2 driven, through a suitable transformer, from the cathode of a triode-connected 6V6; the modulator power supply, using SR4GY's, is also in this section of the rack. Above the modulator is the band-switched exciter, which is a 6L6-807-807 arrangement, giving adequate output on all bands from 3.5-28 mc to drive the 813 PA stage

in the fifth panel. A 6Y6 is used to prevent the screen voltage of the 813 soaring under no-drive conditions; fixed bias is also applied to the PA. The grid circuit of the 813 is band-switched, but plug-in tank coils are used. The top panel carries the aerial tuning unit, which is provided with variable coupling from the PA by means of a swinging-link operated from the front panel.

The receiver is a 14-valve home-constructed superhet, covering the 1.7 to 30 mc amateur bands. The salient features are switched RF coils, two RF stages, temperature-compensated oscillator, crystal filter, built-in crystal oscillator and multivibrator for calibration and frequency checking, separate AVC amplifier to give improved AVC performance and a noise limiter.

To the left of the receiver is the VFO-cum-Top Band transmitter, and to the right of the receiver is the speech-amplifier with its associated peak-clipping and low-pass filter circuits, a keying monitor and the station control

circuits. Above the VFO is the 1.7 mc aerial tuning unit. Power supplies for the receiver and VFO are carried on a shelf under the operating desk.

The whole station is relay-controlled, and change-over from receive to transmit is automatic; immediately the key is pressed HT is applied to the transmitter, the aerial is changed over and the receiver is muted. A suitable delay circuit ensures that the return to the "receive" position does not take place between morse characters; the delay is adjustable from one-half to about five seconds.

Various aerials have been tried, but the 66 ft. centre-fed, with tuned feeders, at present

in use, appears to be the best for 7 and 14 mc DX working.

All bands from 1.7 to 28 mc are used, but the main interest is working DX on 7 and 14 mc CW; 109 countries in 36 zones have been worked, with more than 50 on 7 mc and only New Mexico and North Dakota are required for WAS.

We are glad to give space to this description of a very fine station in the G3-plus-3 category; there can be no doubt that G3BKF is representative of the best in modern British Amateur Radio practice, and in particular we congratulate him on a completely home-built installation.

THE MONTH WITH THE CLUBS

FROM REPORTS

Activity reports from 33 Clubs this month indicate that enthusiasm continues and that most of the well-organised clubs are capable of catering for their members at all seasons, including holidays.

Already there are signs of preparation for the annual battle which we call "MCC," and it is to be hoped that this year's entry list will include many newcomers. Club licences have increased considerably since last year's event. The Rules for this Fourth Annual Top Band Contest will be circulated during the coming month to all Clubs on our Active Register.

Incidentally, we have received a letter from an operator who says that last year he put in an appearance on the Top Band specially to work some of the clubs and to give them their points. He worked most of them and sent QSL's to all that he worked, but he has had practically no response. This, he thinks, is "a crack showing in the goodwill of Amateur Radio." And we are rather inclined to agree.

If a club enjoys the facilities of a transmitter, it should be prepared to shoulder the responsibilities—not the least of which is keeping the upper hand of the QSL situation. Did you reply to G3DCC's card?

Next month's deadline is first post on August 15. Please address your reports to Club Secretary, *Short Wave Magazine*, 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

Birmingham & District Short Wave Society.—This club has now acquired permanent headquarters at the Churchill Citizens' Club, Acocks Green, Birmingham—where the garden is more than 200 ft. long! Application has been made for a licence, and work started on a transmitter for the Top Band. General meetings are held at

the Colmore Inn, Church Street, Birmingham, on the second Monday of the month. Subscriptions have now been reduced from 15/- to 7/6 per annum.

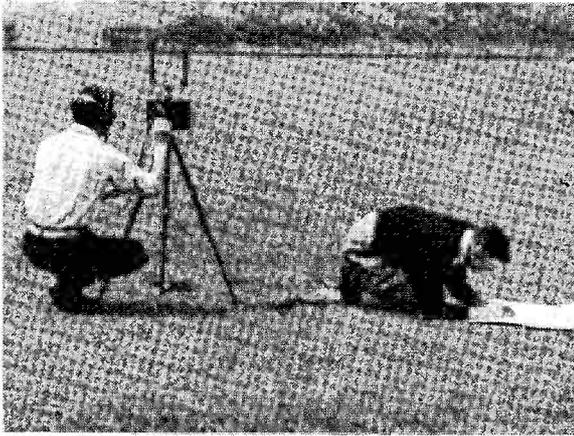
Brentwood & District Amateur Radio Society.—Meetings are being held fortnightly throughout the summer, and have

recently consisted mostly of discussions and junk sales. The club licence has been applied for and details of the equipment will be discussed at future meetings.

Brighton & District Radio Club.—Attendances continue to be good in spite of the many rival attractions at this time of the year. The July programme included further talks on Valves (Mr. Rawley), Transmitting Aerials (G3YY) and Frequency Checking (G3FIY). Visitors to Brighton and Hove are cordially invited to look in at the Club (Eagle Inn, 125 Gloucester Road) any Tuesday evening.

BTH Recreation Club (Rugby)—Radio and Television Section.—The Club's D/F Shield Contest was held at the end of June, and the winning party were Messrs. Prior and Bywater, using a receiver which had not been finished until two days before! Only two other parties located the transmitter before the close-down.

Carlisle Amateur Radio Society.—Meetings are held monthly during the summer, and, at present, membership belongs mostly to the transmitting fraternity, but it is desired to extend this and to



BTH D/F Contest. Two members taking a shot on G3BXF/P. H. Bywater, on the Rx and P. Prior doing the plotting; they were the winners of the Contest

cater for receiving and junior members. Local support at present is not strong, and more members would be welcomed. Visits are being arranged to the local BBC station and to the GPO; it is also hoped to fix one to the Electricity Authority's local station.

Chester & District Amateur Radio Society.—A recent visit by 21 members to the Port of Liverpool Radar Station was highly successful, and further visits of the kind are to be organised. Lectures covering a wide variety of subjects have been well attended, and a D/F Contest is being held in August. The next regular meeting is on August 9, 7.30, at the United Services Club, Watergate Street.

Clifton Amateur Radio Society.—Despite the hot weather, meetings have been well attended. Another outdoor visit is being planned, and further gear is being built, including a superhet on the "unit" principle. Prospective members are welcome at the Clubroom, 225 New Cross Road, London, S.E., any Friday evening.

Edgware & District Radio Society.—Twelve members spent an enjoyable evening as the guests of "Grafton" at the end of June. On the 26th a

2-metre D/F Contest was held, and is believed to have been the first of its kind in the country. (No one located the transmitter!) The Club has been asked by the BBC to co-operate on listener research in connection with a series of Science Talks on Friday evenings, and a member of the BBC staff is expected to visit the Club on this matter.

Edinburgh Amateur Radio Club.—This Club is a newcomer, formed only at the end of June, but there are already 25 members, including nine transmitting amateurs. Morse classes are being held on Mondays and Fridays, and the search for a Clubroom is now top priority.

Grafton Radio Society.—Attendances have continued "up to scratch," and plans are being made for a 2-metre station under the guidance of G2AAN. New members swell the ranks of the Morse classes, and a successful junk sale was also held recently (T.1154 for 7/6!). The Club closes for August and re-opens with the AGM on September 12.

Radio Society of Harrow.—A steady flow of new members is a gratifying feature at Harrow; the station is being completely rebuilt and will be on the air again shortly. Morse classes

and technical lessons continue every week, and a Field Day is being arranged for a date in September.

Kingston & District Amateur Radio Society.—Recent meetings have consisted of a junk sale and a rag-chew at G2BN's QTH. Both were well attended. A Field Day for the near future is being discussed. At the August meeting (on the 3rd) there will be a demonstration of Measuring Instruments. The September meeting, on the 1st, will be at 7.45 p.m. at the Kingston Hotel.

Portsmouth & District Radio Society.—The above is the new title of the former South Hants Radio Transmitting Society. The Hon. Sec.'s QTH is in the panel, and the Club has been issued with the call G3DIT.

Reading Radio Society.—At the July meeting Mr. G. T. Peck gave a talk on 160-metre portable D/F equipment and its use in Field Day competitions. He then went on to talk about Radio as used for Oil Prospecting, and showed a film loaned for the occasion by the Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd.

Rhigos & District Radio Club.—There has been a gap in the meetings on account of holidays, but they resume in the middle of August. Great interest is being shown in the forthcoming "MCC" event, and Rhigos, the winners of the 1948 MCC, intend to hold their title! Active members are GW3ZV, 5TJ, 8BW and 3CDP. The Club station GW3FFE has been busy on 14 mc.

Slade Radio.—Forthcoming events include a talk on Communications Receivers (August 19), a visit to Daventry (August 21), a Junk Sale (September 2) and a D/F Test (September 4). On September 18 there is an Inter-Club D/F Competition, of which full details are available to other clubs if they will contact the Hon. Sec. (QTH in panel.)

Solihull Amateur Radio Society.—Recent events have been a talk on Measuring Instruments



G3AUT with his D/F receiver for the BTH Club's direction finding contest, when G3BXE/P was the target.

and the second D/F Contest of the season. The Club is now busy moving into new headquarters and it is hoped to have a transmitter on the air in the near future. Prospective members will be heartily welcomed at the Clubroom, c/o Tucker Switches, Ltd., Kings Road, Tyseley.

Southend & District Radio Society.—An exhibition of Amateur Radio Equipment was held in Chalkwell Park on July 9. All kinds of gear were on show and demonstrated to the public. G5QK/P was in operation throughout. The next indoor meeting is on October 7, but in the meantime several outdoor activities have been arranged, including D/F Contests and visits to places of interest.

Southport Radio Society.—Monthly meetings, consisting of lectures, discussions and Morse classes, continue to be well attended. Lectures in preparation for the next Examination will start in September. Regular meetings are held on the third Monday,

but the Clubroom is open every Monday and Wednesday.

Stourbridge & District Amateur Radio Society.—At the July meeting Mr. Hudson of the Dudley Model Aero Society gave an interesting talk on Radio Control of Model Aircraft. Various models and equipments were on show and members saw some very fine midget apparatus in action. Next meetings are on August 8 (King Edward's School) and August 26 (Corn Exchange Vaults).

Sutton & Cheam Radio Society.—Forthcoming events are: September 6, Lecture on Modulation of Class-C Amplifiers; September 20, Lecture and Demonstration on Home Constructed Television Apparatus; October 4, Open Evening for General Discussion.

Torbay Amateur Radio Society.—Well-attended meetings are held every third Saturday at the YMCA, Castle Road, 7.30 p.m. A visit was recently

paid to the BBC station at Start Point, and at the June meeting some technical films were shown. Amateurs visiting Torquay are asked to make themselves known and will be heartily welcomed. See panel for Secretary's QTH.

Warrington & District Radio Society.—Meetings have reverted to the Sea Cadet Headquarters off Wilderspool Causeway, and are now held on alternate Mondays, 7.30 p.m. A visit to the local power station was paid on July 25, and it is hoped to organise one to the BBC at Moorside Edge during September. Morse classes are held on all club nights and also on Thursday evenings, and work proceeds on the Club transmitter.

West Bromwich & Handsworth Radio Society.—The above title is newly acquired, Handsworth having been "brought in." During June G6FK lectured on Time Bases, and in July Mr. Bills gave a talk on the Superhet, with a demon-

stration of his own home-built receiver. Prospective members will be heartily welcomed at the Lewisham Hotel, High Street, West Bromwich, on the last Wednesday in each month.

West Cornwall Radio Club.—From the Club journal, *The Radio Link*, we gather that the various groups of this widely-dispersed Club are all very active. Four members from Penzance sat for the recent R.A.E.—so Penzance hopes for four more callsigns in due course.

Wirral Amateur Radio Society.—Recent talks have included one by G2AMV (Reduction of Hum in High-Gain Amplifiers) and one by G3ERB (Modification of the Rx Type 78). Plans for the winter months include a Constructional Contest. The August meetings (YMCA, Whetstone Lane, Birkenhead) are on the 10th and 24th.

Worcester & District Amateur Radio Club.—Steady progress is being made and attendance

at the weekly meetings is encouraging. Application has been made for a transmitting licence and constructional work has begun. Several of the Blind College students are leaving at the end of term and taking up training for their particular calling. The Club will miss them and wishes them every success. Visitors welcome on Thursdays, 7 p.m., in the basement, Worcester City Library.

South Manchester Radio Club.—At the AGM, in July, the committee was re-elected *en bloc* and thanked by the members for their efforts during the past year. The club licence is on the way and it is hoped to get a station on the air very shortly.

Radio Amateurs' Club, Walsall Technical College.—This Club meets every Wednesday at 7.30 in Room G of the Wismore Annexe, and a Club station will be completed as soon as a private room is available. The first meeting

took the form of an exhibition of gear, most of which has been given or loaned to the Club. A field day is planned for one week-end in August, and an R.A.E. Course is being arranged to commence in September.

Thames Valley Amateur Radio Transmitters' Society.—TVARTS hold their Field Day on August 28; about six club stations will be operating on the 3.5 mc band, with 5 watts 'phone or CW. The duration is from 1100 to 1900. Any other clubs or individuals keen on joining forces or organising a contest are asked to contact the Hon. Sec. immediately.

Bournemouth & District Amateur Radio Club.—The new Television Section is flourishing, and the Club's TV receiver is nearly completed. Many members are active on 2 metres, and the membership increases steadily. A recent visitor was SM5JN from Stockholm. Club night is



Photo G3CUM, Baildon.

Some of the Bradford and District amateurs who joined the trip, organised by the Spenborough Radio Club, to the BBC transmitters at Skelton on April 3 last.

Friday at 8 p.m. Visitors to Bournemouth will be heartily welcomed.

West Middlesex Amateur Radio Club.—Great activity continues and the membership is on the increase. An interesting programme has been laid on for the next three months, including "Transmitter

Nights," when the Club station G3EDH will be on the air. Meetings are on the second and fourth Wednesdays at 7.30—Labour Hall, Uxbridge Road, Southall.

Derby & District Amateur Radio Society.—Fortnightly meetings continue, but this Club is searching for larger

and permanent premises. At recent meetings a home-built television receiver has been demonstrated, and talks have been given on various subjects, including a demonstration of the "Commander" receiver. On August 17 there will be a talk by Mr. C. E. Woolley (Post Office Engineering Dept.) on Radio Interference.

NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF CLUB SECRETARIES :

BIRMINGHAM : N. Shirley, 14 Manor Road, Stechford, Birmingham.
BOURNEMOUTH : A. E. Harvey, Hillview, Curlieu Road, Oakdale, Poole.
BRENTWOOD : J. F. Moseley, G2CIW, 45 Geoffrey Avenue, Harold Park, Brentwood
BRIGHTON : L. Hobden, 17 Hartington Road, Brighton.
B.T.H. : Hon. Sec., Radio and Television Section, c/o Gen. Sec., BTH Recreation Club Office Rugby.
CARLISLE : J. Ostle, G2DYV, Outgang, Aspatria, Cumberland.
CHESTER : H. Morris, G3ATZ, 24 Kingsley Road, Boughton Heath, Chester.
CLIFTON (S.E. LONDON) : W. A. Martin, 21 Brixton Hill, S.W.2.
DERBY : F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.
EDGWARE : R. H. Newland, G3VV, 3 Albany Court, Monrose Avenue, Edgware, Middx.
EDINBURGH : D. A. E. Samson, 56 Elm Row, Edinburgh.
GRAFTON : W. H. C. Jennings, G2AHB, Grafton LCC School, Eburne Road, London, N.7.
HARROW : S. C. J. Phillips, 131 Belmont Road, Harrow Weald.
KINGSTON : R. Babbs, 28 Grove Lane, Kingston, Surrey.
PORTSMOUTH : H. G. Martin, G3ACM, 184 Kirby Road, North End, Portsmouth.
READING : F. Hill, G2FZI, 997 Oxford Road, Reading.
RHIGOS : F. Hamer, GW8BW, 7 Neath Road, Bungalows, Aberdare, Glam.
SLADE : C. N. Smart, 110 Woolmore Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 23.
SOUTH MANCHESTER : M. I. Wilks, 57 Longley Lane, Northenden, Manchester.
SOLI HULL : G. Haring, 121 Bradbury Road, Olton, Birmingham.
SOUTHEND : J. H. Barrance, M.B.E., G3BUJ, 49 Swanage Road, Southend-on-Sea.
SOUTHPORT : F. H. P. Cawson, G2ART, 113 Waterloo Road, Southport.
STOURBRIDGE : W. A. Higgins, G8GF, 35 John Street, Brierley Hill, Staffs.
SUTTON AND CHEAM : L. Seaton, 8 Croft Road, Sutton, Surrey.
THAMES VALLEY : A. Eden, 31 Chatsworth Crescent, Hounslow.
TORBAY : K. Grimes, G3AVF, 3 Clarendon Park, Tor Vale, Torquay.
WALSALL : J. F. Youngs, Walsall Technical College, Bradford Place, Walsall.
WARRINGTON : W. R. Murray, G3CUB, 56 Crow Wood Lane, Widnes.
WEST BROMWICH : G. Johnson, G2BJY, 20 Lynton Avenue, Hateley Heath, West Bromwich.
WEST CORNWALL : R. V. A. Albright, G2JL, Greenacre, Lidden, Penzance.
WEST MIDDLESEX : H. C. Bostock, G3BWC, 1 Grange Road, Hayes.
WIRRAL : R. A. Browning, 24 Norbury Avenue, Bebington, Cheshire.
WORCESTER : J. Morris-Casey, G8JC, c/o Brookhill Farm, Ladywood, Droitwich.

USEFUL BOOKLET

A little manual well worth having is *Making the Most of Your Receiver*, which gives a lot of practical, up-to-date information on such matters as aerials for short wave reception, general-purpose aerials, aerials on board ship, use of an earth, reducing interference and care of batteries. It is published by Messrs. Stratton & Co., Ltd., Edystone Works, West Heath, Birmingham, 31, price 1s.

MAKING CERTAIN

If you want to be sure of having the *Short Wave Magazine* regularly and right on time, we suggest you place a direct subscription order with us. For 20s. (post free) for a year of twelve issues it will be sent to you direct on the day of publication. Write the Circulation Manager, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.

DX ZONE MAPS

One of the measures of DX achievement is the Zone System, by which the world has been arbitrarily divided (for Amateur Radio purposes) into 40 different zones, some of them sparsely populated in the amateur sense and correspondingly difficult to work, or hear. To have proven contact with 40 Zones puts any amateur among the world's leading DX operators. Our Zone Map gives all the information required, and is an extremely useful great circle map of the world, centred on London, as well. In five colours on heavy linen-backed paper, suitable for wall-mounting and size 21 in. by 35 in. it costs 6s. post free and reaches you in a cardboard postal tube to prevent damage in transit. Write the Circulation Manager, Short Wave Magazine, Ltd., 49 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1.



TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.

177 EDGWARE ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.2.

Send 9d. for 1949 Catalogue, post free. Phone : PAD 6116
 Shop hours : Monday—Saturday, 9-5.30 p.m. Thursday, 9-1 p.m. PAD 5606
 Please include sufficient for postage and packing. AMB 5393

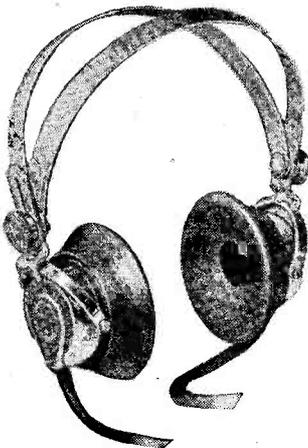
BRAND NEW VALVES. All guaranteed and majority boxed.

6AB7, 6B8G, 6H6, 6SH7, 0Z4, 3B7, EF50, EA50, 954. All 5/- each.
 5Z4, 25Z4, 117Z6GT, 6AC7, 6C5, 6F5, 6K7, 6J7, 6K8, 6N7, 6SK7, 6SJ7, 6AG5, 6V6, 6J7, 6K6, 6Q7, VR150/30, VR105/30, 1LN5, EBC33 (VR55), 9001, 9002, 9003, 1R5, 5U4G (VU71), U1B (AU1), 6J5, 6SG7. All at 6/6 each.
 5R4GY, 12SK7, CL33, 866A. All at 8/6 each.

807 valves	7/6 each	832 valves	17/6 each
931A valves	30/- each	6L6 valves	12/6 each
Resistances 1/2-watt 15 megohm	1/6 each	Resistances 1-watt. 50, 60, 70, 100 meg. All at	2/6 each
18 megohm	1/6 each		
20 megohm	2/- each		
27 megohm	2/- each		
4mf 1,000v paper condensers			2/9 each or three for 7/-
16 x 16 450v Electrolytic			4/9 each or five for 21/-
Two-gang condenser 500 mmfd			5/6 each
Assorted Packet (100) resistances from 27 ohms-3.9 meg., our selection			15/-
V.H.F. Converter			£18/10/-

A converter designed for use ahead of any make of communication receiver for 2, 5, 10, 11 metres. The power supply is built in and uses a 5 W4 rectifier with the voltage stabilised with a neon for the RF Oscillator and mixer uses a ganged tuning condenser. A chart calibrated in megacycles is supplied. The IF frequency (output) is 10.5 Mc and the instrument uses plug-in coils for the various bands. A change over switch is also incorporated to throw the aerial from the converter to the receiver as desired.
 The RF input is tuned separately to gain maximum RF Amplification.

High Fidelity Reproduction



TYPE "K"

The S. G. Brown Type "K" Moving Coil headphones supply that High Fidelity Reproduction demanded for DX work, monitoring and Laboratory purposes, etc.

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS

D.C. RESISTANCE, 47 Ohms.
IMPEDANCE, 52 Ohms at 1,000 c.p.s.
SENSITIVITY, 1.2 x 10⁻¹² watts at 1 kc. = .0002 Dyne/cm².

Price **£5 : 5 : 0** Per Pair



FOR DETAILS OF OTHER S. G. BROWN HEADPHONES
 (PRICES FROM 30/- TO 77/6)
 Write for illustrated brochure "S.W."

S.G. Brown, Ltd.

Your local dealer can supply
 Descriptive Literature on request

Phone: WATFORD 7241

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.

AUGUST BARGAINS FROM U.E.I.

10" P.M. SPEAKERS, by TRUVOX, less transformer. Brand New. ONLY 17/6 (postage 2/6).

2½" CIRCULAR 0-1 M.A. METERS (with flange ¾"), marked with 50 degrees scale. Brand New. ONLY 15/- (postage, etc., 1/-).

AMPLIFIER SPEAKER CABINETS, of heavy timber, designed to take a 10" speaker. Has compartment at rear for leads, etc., and leather carrying handle on top. Size 17" x 17" x 6". Brand New in Cartons. ONLY 21/- (carriage 2/6).

EX-R.A.F. POWER UNITS TYPE 10. Input 24v, output 6v, 150v and 300v. Comprises Type P Motor Generator, starting relay, HT and LT smoothing chokes, condensers, etc. All input and output connections from 10-way Jones Plug. In black metal case, size 12½" x 8" x 5½". Brand New. ONLY 15/- (carriage 3/6).

WAVEFORM GENERATORS, TYPE 34. Contains 6 valves SP61, 3 EF36, 1 EBL33, 2 EB34, 1 V872, and relays, transformers, condensers, resistors, etc. ONLY 22/6 (carriage 3/6).

TRANSMITTING "PARCEL". A beautiful piece of R.A.F. gear, containing two large .0002 mfd transmitting variables, short wave coils, variable inductances, large knurled and bar knobs, etc., etc. Brand New in maker's carton. ONLY 10/- (carriage 3/6).

2-VALVE BATTERY AMPLIFIERS, used by the R.A.F. for intercomm on aircraft. Makes an ideal pre-amp stage for a gramo pick-up, etc. Complete with valves, QP21 and 210LF. Operating voltages 2v LT and 120v HT. Brand New in transit cases. ONLY 25/- (postage 2/6).

EXTENSION SPEAKERS. A 5" PM speaker in bakelite case. Cream or walnut. Fitted with volume control. ONLY 29/6 (postage 2/6).

EHT CONDENSERS. 2,500v .01mfd metal-cased tubulars. 1/6 ea. (postage 3d.).

POCKET VOLTMETERS. Ex-govt. 2-range 0-15v and 0-250v D.C. Brand New in cartons. ONLY 10/6 (postage 1/-).

TELEVISION CONSTRUCTORS should now be thinking of obtaining their gear. Don't wait for the long winter evenings when everything will be in demand and the bargains snapped up. Using Radar Gear you can construct a very cheap TV, and our 26-page data at 7/6 shows how it can be done. We can supply every item required, and if the two main Radar Units are purchased the data is supplied gratis, or it may be purchased and then credited if the units are bought within 14 days. Send for the Data NOW, and at least reserve your Radar Units before supplies "dry up."

C.W.O. Please.

S.A.E. for Lists

U.E.I. CORP,

The Radio Corner, 138 Grays Inn Road, London, W.C.1

(Phone: TERminus 7937)

Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays, we are 2 mins. from High Holborn, 5 mins. from Kings Cross.

RADIOCRAFT OFFERS

Our popular 25 watt TX Type 44 is now available from stock. This TX is the most reasonably priced, highly efficient rig available to-day. Supplied less valves and crystal. but with coils for any one band (80-10m), at only £7. Extra coils are available at 10/- per set. Write now for List M/9 which gives all details.

RADIOCRAFT Services available for CONSTRUCTION, MAINTENANCE AND CALIBRATION of equipment—see last month's advertisement.

The following is a selection of items which we can supply from stock. RCA AR88D Receiver, brand new and complete with matched Speaker and Headphones. A real snip at £50.

BC342 Receiver with external power pack, 200/250v A.C. N/L fitted, the heaters are wired for 6-3v. Just overhauled and realigned. Price £24.

Franklin VFO's 3-5-4 mc, in cabinet, but less power supply. Price £8.

Eddystone Speaker Unit, Cat. No. 652, black, 2-5 ohms, at 37/6.

Condensers for real smoothing, 10 mfd, 1,000v wkg., at 9/6 ea.

Low Pass BCI Filters, cut off approx. 1.5mc at 9/10 ea.

Standing Wave Ratio Indicators, for 300 ohm Ribbon Feeder, at 8/3 ea.

Solar 50mfd 12v working, can type condensers, to clear, at 1/3 ea.

14g Hard Drawn Enamelled Copper Aerial Wire, 70' at 5/6, 100' at 7/9.

List TR3 is available; send stamp to—

Radiocraft Ltd

25 Beardell Street, Westow Hill,
Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19

A.C.S. RADIO

ARE PLEASED TO OFFER YOU—

L.T. Auto Transformers, 3 amp rating,
4-5-6-3v 9/6

"Hygrade" Universal Output Transformers.
Max. 60ma. D.C. Primary 2,000-8,000 ohm.
Secondary 2-5-15 ohm 13/6

Universal Output Transformers, Max. 40ma.
D.C. Primary 3,000-12,000 ohm. Secondary
2-5-12-5-15 ohm 8/6

Ribbon Feeder, 300 ohm. impedance 9d. yard

I.F. Transformers, Midget 464 kc/s 15/9 pair

I.F. Transformers, Standard, iron-cored,
465 kc/s 16/- pair

Polystyrene Coil Formers, 7/16" diam. with
adjustable iron core 8d. each

Aerial Wire, 7/22 bare copper, 100 ft. ... 6/6
50 ft. ... 3/3

Aerial Insulators, glass, ribbed ... 1/1 each

Lennox Chokes, 90mA 200 ohms. 10H ... 10/-

Stancor 20P Transmitter, new, CW and
Phone, 807 output, complete £30. Send for details.

DETAILED COMPONENT LIST ON REQUEST.

A.C.S. RADIO

44 WIDMORE RD BROMLEY KENT

Phone RAVensbourne 0156

Summer Sale Bargains!

METERS. D.C. moving coil ammeters, 2", 0-20, 0-25, 0-40, all with shunts, 4/6 ea.; 50-0-50 amps, 5/-; Milliamps, 2 1/2", 0-1 m.a., 14/6; 2", 25-0-25 m.a., 5/-; Microamps, 0-500, 12/6. Voltmeters, 0-20, 0-30, 4/-; 100-0-100v, 5/6. Double range voltmeter, 2" dia., 15v and 5 m.a., scaled 600v, but without ext. res., 4/6; 3" dia., 0-25v and 0-150v, 18/6.

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER. 2 1/2", 0-3,500v, 21/-, postage 1/-.

TRANSFORMERS. Foster double-wound 100 watts 50v 2 amps, as new, insulated connector blocks, 230v input, 15/-; B.T.H. 200/230/250v, cycles input, 2v 20 amps, and 75v 6 amps output with 15 taps, 45/-.

SPARK COILS. 6/12v D.C., 1/2" spark with trembler and contacts, 5/-, with copper helix on case 7/-, spark gap 1/-.

TRANSMITTERS, trench type, useful for break up; in canvas covered case, 12" x 9" x 8 1/2", ebonite panel, fitted 10-way rotary switch, studs; litz wound variometer coil, coupling coil, valve holder, folding key and meter, 3/6, carriage 2/6 extra.

MAGNETS. Swift Levick Instrument type, circular horseshoe 1 1/2" dia. 3/8" thick 1/2" polar gap drilled poles, weight 2 ozs., lift 3 lbs., 2/6 ea., or 6 for 12/6. D.C. electro magnets, 6v, lift 4 lbs., 5/-; flat bar magnets, 2/- pair; horseshoe magnets, from 1/6 ea. Send for leaflet "S.M."

HOT WIRE AMMETER, 0-1 amp, 0-2 amps, panel mounting, 3/6 ea.; 4", 0-2 amps, 5/-; Hot wire voltmeters, 0-110v, 6", 7/6 ea.

You are cordially invited to call and inspect our very large selection of bargains in Radio, Electrical, Mechanical, Laboratory Instruments, etc., etc.

Please include postage for mail orders

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

214 Queenstown Road, Battersea, London, S.W.8

Telephone, MACaulay 2159

FREQUENCY CONTROL

IN ANY OF THESE RANGES

which may be multiplied for VHF KCS.

- 1750-2000; 3500-3800; 6000-6083;
 - 6150-6192; 7000-7425; 8000-8111;
 - 8207-8526; 9333-9900; 10500-10725,
- for 32/6 (or 40/- if freq. is specified)

ALSO

12 mcs and 14 mcs UNITS

Operating on fundamental mode, to nearest 10 kcs. From stock at 35/-

direct from

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD.

10 STOCKWELL STREET,
GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10
GRE 1828

18 TOTTENHAM COURT RD.,

LONDON, W.1. Phone: MUSEum 2453, 4539

SHOP HOURS: MONDAYS—FRIDAYS 9—5.30. SATURDAYS 9—1



Fresh stock of can type Electrolytics. All 500v B.I. Callenders Smd, 2/6; 8-Smd, 3/6; 32md, 5/-; 16md, 3/3; 4md, 2/-

C.R. TUBES

	£	s.	d.
Mazda OR 121 standard 9"	11	6	10
Mazda ORM 121 10" 9"	11	6	10
Mazda ORM 121 standard 12"	15	2	5
G.E.C. 6501 flat screen, 9"	11	6	10
Ferranti flat screen, 12"	15	2	5
"W.W." TRF Televisor coils, complete	2	8	6
"W.W." Superhet coils	2	12	6

BELSOL. Polystyrene cement—1 oz. bottle	11		
3 oz. bottle	2	6	

RECTIFIERS. UUS, 451U, GZ82, U18/20... 18 3

ELSTONE. MT9 Mains transformer. 500-0-500v 250mA, 6-3v 6a CT, 6-3v 3a CT, 5v 3a... 8 7 6

CHOKES. 5Hy 250mA, 25/9. 10Hy 80mA, 13/- 10Hy 150mA, 10/- 200Hy 60mA, 18/6

SCANCO. EHT Transformers, new and improved type.			
5KV for 12" CRT	3	0	0
4KV for 9" CRT	2	8	0
Scanning coils, line and frame	1	5	6
Line output transformer	1	5	6
Focus Coil Series type 150mA	1	7	6
Focus coil Shunt type 45mA	1	10	0

MASKS. 12" Stone, 21/6. 12" Black, 18/- 9" Stone, 11/3. 9" Black, 9/6

TUBE MOUNTING STANDS in wood, for 9" or 12" tubes 16 6

DUBILIER. 16-24md, 5/6; 4md, 2/-.

Coax. Cable, 1/2" dia., 80ohm	per yd.	1	0
Coax. Cable, 3/8" dia., 80ohm	per yd.	1	0
Twin Telecon Poly Feeder, 80 ohm	per yd.	6	
Sleeving 2mm., all colours	per yd.	2	
High voltage cable, 10KV test.	per yd.	1	0
Single push-back 225WG, all colours	per yd.	2	
Receiver Cabinets, brown bakelite (callers only), 17" x 12" x 7"		10	6
10" Truvox Loudspeaker, 3 ohm coil.		1	2
8" R & A Loudspeaker, 3 ohm coil		17	6
5" Goodmans, with 7k ohms transformer		16	6
3 1/2" Johnson & Phillips, less transformer, 3 ohms		12	6
2 1/2" Celestion, less transformer, 2 ohm		19	6
14/88 PVO Wire, assorted colours, 100ft. coil		1	9
9/012 Canvas-covered, ideal for aerials, 100 ft. coil		1	6
Jones Plug, 6, 8, 10-Way	each	6	
Jones sockets, 6, 8, 10-Way	each	6	
Belling & Lee Plugs, 7- and 10-Way	each	9	
Belling & Lee sockets, 7- and 10-Way	each	9	

HEATER TRANSFORMERS

(All new and guaranteed)

2v 2 amp. Pri 230v 50 cps. Size 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2"	9	6
4v C.T. Pri 230v 50 cps. Size 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2"	10	6
4v 2 amp. Pri 210/230/250v 50 cps. Size 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"	18	6
6-8v 1-5 amp. Pri 230v 50 cps. Size 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2"	9	9

(Postage 1/- extra)

THE RADIOVISION

"COMMANDER"**DOUBLE SUPERHET
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER**

Model A } Complete **£48-10-0**
or
Model B } Hire Purchase Terms

ILLUSTRATED HANDBOOKS 5/-
Containing Circuits and Servicing Data, etc.

G3DJJ Birmingham says:—

"I have no doubt whatsoever in saying that it is the best Receiver on the Market."

For Literature ask your Dealer or write direct to:—

RADIOVISION (Leicester) LTD.

58-60 Rutland Street, Leicester

Phone 20167. Agencies available

G.S.V. LIGHTWEIGHT BEAM ARRAYS

(Patent Applied for) Revised Price List, which includes packing and carriage Great Britain.

BT328 28 Mc 3-element T-match ...	£4/4/-
BD328 28 Mc 3-element Delta-match ...	£3/15/-
BFD328 28 Mc 3-element Folded Dipole	£4/-/-
BD214 14 Mc 2-element 8JK with cradle	£9/9/-
BFD344 145 Mc 3-element Folded Dipole	£2/12/6
BFD444 145 Mc 4-element Folded Dipole	£3/3/-
BSM844 145 Mc 8-element high-gain two-bay stacked array ...	£8/15/-
TS444 145 Mc 4-element (two-over-two)	...
Omni-directional Turnstile array ...	£2/15/-
TS644 145 Mc 6-element (2x2x2) Omni-directional Turnstile array ...	£3/10/-

Yagi arrays, Coaxial antennae for all frequencies and applications; Folded Unipoles for business radio installations; quotations by return of post for these and all multi-element arrays.

G.S.V. ROTARY BEAM DIRECTION INDICATORS, combining extreme accuracy with handsome appearance, black crackle finish, 8" dial graduated 0-360 deg., great circle map and luminous pointer; with drive unit, 50v AC working (low current, obtainable from normal mains transformer primary) ... £4/10/-

TELEVISION AERIALS

TVGL Ground-plane, 20 miles radius approx. ...	32/6
TVH Standard H-type, 0.25 spacing ...	£3/2/6
TVRL Folded dipole and reflector ...	£3/12/6
TVT 3-element Folded dipole ...	£4/12/6
TVFL 4-element Folded dipole ...	£5/10/6

We shall be pleased to demonstrate the G.E.C. BRT-400, the Communications Receiver of the future—in advance!

G.S.V. (MARINE & COMMERCIAL) Ltd.,
142 Westmount Road, London, S.E.9
ELT. 6050

**SHORT WAVE (HULL) RADIO
G5GX****PANADAPTORS**

A further purchase of panadaptors, type RBW2, allows us to offer these magnificent instruments at a ridiculously low price. 3" tube, 1 mc sweep, 5mc IF, 110/230v A.C. mains. Price £12/10/-, carriage 10/-.

SECTIONAL METAL MASTS, Type 50

Spare sections only, 5/- each, carriage 2/6.

In addition to the spare sections we have a few base plates, sets of guys, etc. Please drop a line and let us know your requirements.

EDDYSTONE 144mc convertor chassis, drilled and supplied with screens and brackets ... 25/-

EDDYSTONE 144mc transmitter chassis, drilled with screen ... 25/-

WANTED. Good used receivers for cash.

Please note our premises will be closed from August 8th to the 22nd.

SHORT WAVE (HULL) RADIO,
30/32 Princes Avenue, Hull

Telephone: 7168

**AMERICAN
PUBLICATIONS!****MAGAZINES**

One Year

RADIO NEWS ...	25/-
RADIO CRAFT ...	23/6
QST ...	25/-
CQ ...	20/-
AUDIO ENGINEERING ...	20/-
COMMUNICATIONS ...	15/-
POPULAR SCIENCE ...	20/-
POPULAR MECHANICS ...	22/6
NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC ...	32/6

BOOKS IN STOCK!

THE AMATEUR CALL BOOK	10/9
THE RADIO HANDBOOK ...	17/6
THE ANTENNA MANUAL ...	18/6
POST-WAR COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER MANUAL ...	16/6
AMATEUR NEWCOMER ...	5/-
A.R.R.L. ANTENNA BOOK ...	7/-

We handle all U.S.A. technical publications; send us your orders or enquiries to-day.

All prices include postage

DALE INTERNATIONAL

Publications Limited,
106 BOLSOVER ST., LONDON, W.1

Telephone: MUSEum 6488

A. G. HAYNES & SONS

ARMOUR WIRE RECORDER. Complete with 60 min. spool of wire and ready for use. For 115v 60 cycles. Two only at £65 each. Step-down transformer, 25/-. Spare spools of wire, £3/3/- each. Carr. and wooden transit case, £1.

ONE ONLY EDDYSTONE, B34, 10-2,000 metres. Complete with 9 coils and power pack. We believe this receiver to be new. Offered at 15 gns., carr. and packing 15/-.

10-VALVE IFF TRANSRECEIVER. Rough. To clear 15/-, carr. 3/6.

R.F.25. New, but outer case slightly rusty. 12/6, carr. 1/9.

198 INDICATOR. 3" tube. Complete with 8 valves. These are brand new but badly store-soiled. To clear, 18/6, carr. 5/-.

UHF RECEIVER R.1294. 500-3,000 mcs. Complete with 6 EF50, etc. Less meter and power pack 70/-, carr. 7/6.

Last month's offers still available.

14 ST. MARY'S ST., BEDFORD

Tel. 5568

"Cyldon"

Type No. 14
1 1/2" long
1 1/8" wide
3/8" high

Type No. 10
1 1/2" long
1 1/8" wide
3/8" high

MICROELECTRONIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS

SYDNEY S. BIRD & Sons, Ltd.
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX
Phone: Enfield 2231-2
Genuine "Capacitor, Enfield"

Lyons Radio

**3 GOLDHAWK ROAD,
SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12**

Telephone: Shepherds Bush 1729

Calibrators Range CD/CHL

This unit is a form of multi-vibrator employing a 163-86 Kc crystal. The following useful components are fitted: A complete power pack comprising a mains transformer for 230v, 50 cps. input with an output of 250-0-250v at 25mA., 6-3 and 4v at 2A., an L.F. choke rated at 50H. at 25mA., 1-4 mfd. 500v and 1-8 mfd. 400v paper condenser and Mazda type UU5 rectifier valve. In addition there are 3 valves, type ARP36 (SP61). The whole is assembled on a neat metal chassis which fits into a case measuring 10 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 9". In new condition. Price 32/6. Carriage 3/-.

Aerial Switching Relay, Type 78

This unit can be operated manually or from 24v and will switch two separate feeders simultaneously reviewed in "Short Wave Mag.," Nov., 1948). Price 10/-, post free.

Crystals

Brand new American, plug-in type, size 1 1/8" x 7/8" x 3/8" thick, 3" pin spacing. 24 different frequencies between 4035 Kc/s. and 5955 Kc/s. Price 11/6 each, or 3 for 33/-, post free.

Valve "Specials" for this Month

American made, type 807, 7/6. Types 12SC7 and 12Y4, 4/6 each. All brand new and in original boxes. Acorns type 955, 4/6. Baretters, type 4003A, as used in the type 145 V.F.O., 4/6. Brand new reboxed by us. Postage all types, 6d. each.

Wavemeter, Type 1239

Frequency range 39 to 51 Mc/s. Rectifier type employing 4 valves (1-VR92, 1-6J5, 1-VIII03, 1-6X5G). The tuning control is fitted with a Muirhead slow-motion drive and all components and construction are of the very highest quality. Built to laboratory standards in copper-lined boxes measuring 15 1/2" x 9" x 10" for A.C. mains, 200 to 250v operation. Supplied in special transit cases. Condition as brand new. Price £3/19/6. Carriage 3/6.

Planisphere Mk.1A

Charts intended for determining the position of an aircraft and will be well known and invaluable to air-minded Hams. For those not interested in flying the strong imitation leather case for holding the charts measuring 13" x 12" will make an inexpensive substitute for a brief case. In almost new condition, 10/6. Used condition 6/6, post free.

Television Servicing Manual

An authoritative work dealing with the subject in a clear and comprehensive manner. Data and circuit diagrams of the leading manufacturers, current models make this especially useful to those engaged on servicing. Price 4/9 post free.

The Inexpensive Televisor

Costs you less than any other if you buy now

R1355 RECEIVER as recommended by this magazine for the construction of inexpensive television. Complete with RF unit type 25, 42/6 plus 5/- carriage.

TYPE 6 INDICATOR (used) also specified. £3/9/6, plus 10/- carriage in wooden case.

MAINS TRANSFORMER giving 350-0-350 6.3 and 5v. Post free, 18/6.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMER to give 2,500 volts and two 4-volt Secondaries. Very well insulated. Post free, 47/-.

E.H.T. RECTIFIER (post free), 8/-.

SMOOTHING CONDENSERS, 8 mfd. 450 volts working. Each 1/9.

DATA BOOK giving full modification instructions and parts required for the Inexpensive Televisor. Post free, 1/8.

6-VALVE SUPERHET TR1196 can be adapted for Broadcast Receiver. Full of useful components complete with valves, mod. sheet and circuits, etc. 30/-, post free.

Write for full list of bargains to Dept. "M"

Telephone,
CUNningham
0508

INSTRUMENT CO.,
244, Harrow Rd., W.2

SWITCHES FOR THE WEST COUNTRY AMATEUR

Sound—ROTARY SWITCHES—Clean

Bulgin	1 bank	4 pole	2 way	1/11
Bulgin	1 bank	4 pole	3 way	1/11
Light	1 bank	2 pole	4 way	1/11
Oak	1 bank	1 pole	3 way	2/-
Yaxley	1 bank	1 pole	9 way	2/-
Yaxley	1 bank	1 pole	11 way	2/-
Yaxley	1 bank	4 pole	3 way	2/-
Yaxley	2 bank ea.	1 pole	6 way	2/6
Oak	2 bank ea.	1 pole	11 way	2/6
Yaxley	2 bank ea.	1 pole	12 way	2/6
Yaxley	2 bank ea.	3 pole	3 way	2/6
Oak	2 bank ea.	4 pole	3 way	2/6
Oak	3 bank ea.	2 pole	6 way	3/-
Yaxley	4 bank ea.	1 pole	12 way	3/6
Yaxley	4 bank ea.	2 pole	6 way	3/6
Yaxley	4 bank ea.	4 pole	3 way	3/6
Ceramic	4 bank ea.	2 pole	6 way	8/6

SEND FOR OUR "XS" LISTS

G. N. PILL & PARTNERS
49 COBURG STREET PLYMOUTH
Telephone : 2239

Southern Radio's Wireless Bargains

INVERTORS TYPE 16AP. Input 28v. Output 115v at 400 c.p.s. Black crackle finish. In maker's sealed crates with circuit diagram. 75/-.

RECEIVERS R28/ARC-5. Ideal for two metre converter. 100-156 meg. V.H.F. super-het. 10 valves. 717 (4), 12SH7GT (3), 12SL7GT (2), and 12A6GT (1) and 1/60th h.p. tuning motor. Complete with circuit. In maker's sealed cases, 60/-.

BC 454 (3-6 mega) and BC 455 (6.9-1 mega) RECEIVERS. 6 valves. 12SK7 (3), 12SR7 (1), 12A7 (1), 12K8 (1). Ideal for converters, AC/DC receivers, and car radios. In maker's sealed cartons. Either set, 35/-, post 1/6.

DRIVE ADAPTOR AND KNOB FOR BC 453/4/5. Gives slow motion drive for existing spindle. 2/6 each, post 3d.

CONTROL BOXES FOR BC 453/4/5. Three slow motion dials and drives. Three 50,000 ohm volume controls and six rotary switches. In maker's sealed cartons. 12/6 each, post 1/-.

DRIVE CABLE FOR BC 453/4/5, 14' long. Adaptors at both ends, 8/6 each, post 1/-.

TIME SWITCHES, 10-hour movement, 2 impulses per sec. Thermostatic control in sound proof case, 11/4.

INDICATOR UNITS, BC 929A. 7 valves. 2X2 (1), 6X5GT (1), 6H6 (2), 6G6 (1) and 6SN7 (2). 2 1/2" dia. 3BPI tube and switching motor. In black and crackle case, 44/-, carriage 5/-.

RECEIVER UNIT TYPE 25 from TR 1196. 4.3-6.7 mega, 6 valve super-het. EF39 (2), EBC33 (1), EF36 (2). EK32 (1). 2 x 460 kcs 1/2 coils. Suitable for conversion to AC/DC or car radio. 25/-, post free.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LIMITED

46 Lisle Street, London, W.C.2. GERrard 6653

HT.300 TRANSMITTERS. Manufactured by Federal Telephone & Radio Corp. U.S.A. Four RF units operating on C.W. simultaneously at 3 kW output each. 2Mc to 20Mc.

RCA TRANSMITTERS. 2Mc to 20Mc, 350W c/w, 250W r/t, two 813's output. Separate speech amplifier. Two 805 modulators. Rectifier—four 866's.

HALLICRAFTERS. BC610 with speech amplifiers, aerial tuning units, tuning boxes and coils.

HRO'S. 5 or 9 coils, loudspeaker, power pack, 100 per cen efficiency.

All above items in excellent working condition with new valves. Large stock of transmitting condensers, valves and other components. Alignment and repair of communication receivers and all other amateur equipment.

P.C.A. RADIO

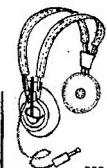
THE ARCHES
CAMBRIDGE GROVE, LONDON,
W.6

De Luxe
**Ribbon
MIKES**
RCA make -
on heavy 11"
table stand.
6ft cord and
jones plug.

250r
Inch

Stand -
by SW
for HT
or relay

6 GNS.
POST FREE



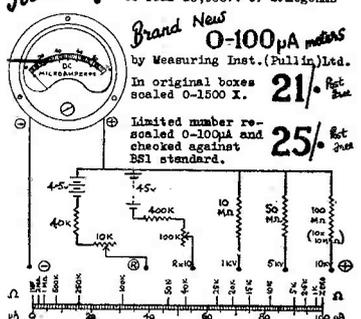
USA make
**H.R.
LUXURY
PHONES**
2000Ω
Miniature
units with
sorbie pads

10/6
PER PAIR Post 9P

It's EASY! BUILD YOUR OWN **HR METER**
to read 10,000v. or 20megohms

Brand New **0-100µA meters**
by Measuring Inst. (Pullin) Ltd.
In original boxes
scaled 0-1500 V. **21/6** Post Paid

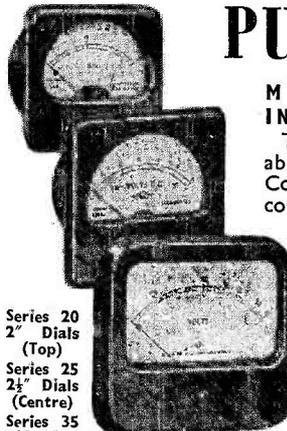
Limited number re-
scaled 0-100µA and
checked against
BS1 standard. **25/6** Post Paid



**SATISFACTION
GUARANTEED
OR CASH
REFUNDED
INSTANTLY**

Irish G2RI - G2CE - G2BY1 PHONE 289271
RADIOCRAFT
69-71 CHURCH GATE, LIVERPOOL

CONSISTENTLY *Accurate* PULLIN



**MINIATURE
INSTRUMENTS**

These are avail-
able in Moving
Coil, Thermo-
couple and Rec-
tifier Types.
Every in-
strument is
fitted with
spring load-
ed jewel
bearings.
Write for
technical
data and
price lists.

Series 20
2" Dials
(Top)

Series 25
2 1/2" Dials
(Centre)

Series 35
3 1/2" Dials
(Bottom)



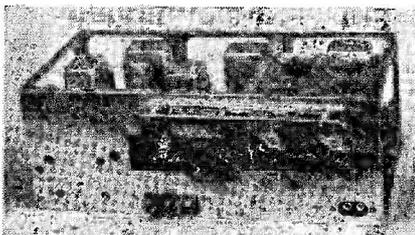
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD.,
Electrin Works; Winchester Street, Acton, W.3
Telephone, Acorn 4651/3 and 4995.

OUTSTANDING OFFER

2 METRE ENTHUSIASTS!

BC624 Receivers part of SCR522

Brand New



Easily converted to cover 2 metre band. 10 valves. 9003 1st R.F., 9003 Mixer, 9002 Harmonic Gen., 9003 Harmonic Amp., 12AH7 Crystal Osc., 12SG7 1st I.F., 12SG7 2nd I.F., 12SG7 3rd I.F., 12C8 2nd Det., A.V.C. 1st Audio, 12J5 2nd Audio, I.F. 12 mcs. Power required, 300v at 60 mA and 12v 1.7 A. Outstanding value, 39/6. Carriage paid.

H.P. RADIO SERVICES LTD.,
Est. 1935

Britain's Leading Radio Mail Order House
55 County Road, Walton, Liverpool, 4. Tel.: Aintree 1445
Staff Call Signs, G3DLV, G3DGL.

LASKY'S RADIO

SPECIAL CLEARANCE OF
RADAR RECEIVER, TYPE 3084A

BRAND NEW AND UNUSED IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL WOOD TRANSIT CASE.

Specifications: 14 Brand new valves: 7 EF50, 2 VR136 1 VR137, 1 HVR2, 1 R5, 1 V1607, 1 EA50. Dozens of useful components including an 80v A/C motor used for aerial switching, front panel tuning control, etc. With little modification this unit will make an ideal 2-metre receiver. Also suitable for television conversion. Totally enclosed in metal case, size, 19" x 8 1/2" x 7 1/2". Weight, when packed, 40 lbs. We will exchange the 2 VR136's for EF50's if so required.

LASKY'S PRICE 59/6 Carriage 5/- extra

EX.-A.M. RECEIVER, TYPE 1132A

V.H.F. 100/124 Mc/s receiver. These receivers are absolutely brand new in maker's original wood transit case, complete with 11 brand new valves, circuit diagrams and calibration chart.

Large tuning scale with super slow motion drive, 0-5 m/s, moving coil tuning meter.

R.F. and L.F. gain controls, jack sockets for line and monitor (phone). Valve line up: R.F. amplifier VR65; local oscillator VR68; three I.F. stages VR43's; 2nd. detector and A.V.C. VR54; L.F. amplifiers VB57 and 635; B.F.O. VR33; voltage stabiliser VR70.

Totally enclosed in metal cabinet, grey enamelled with all controls clearly marked. Plated handles. Size, 18" wide, 10" high, 11" deep. Weight 54 lbs.

LASKY'S PRICE 79/6 Carriage 7/6 extra

A 24/6 stamp and your name and address (in block letters, please) will bring you a copy of our monthly Bulletin of Ex-Government Bargains by return.

LASKY'S RADIO,

370 Harrow Road, Paddington, London, W.9
(opp. Paddington Hospital).
'Phone: CUNningham 1979

OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO



Get this FREE Book!

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" reveals how you can become technically qualified at home for a highly paid key appointment in the vast Radio and Television industry. In 176 pages of intensely interesting matter it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home study courses in all branches of RADIO AND TELEVISION, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound-film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses.

We definitely guarantee

"NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £10 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy to-day. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

149 Shakespeare House,

17-19 Stratford Place, London, W.1

BIET

GRAND SUMMER SALE

Here's a grand opportunity to pick up many fine bargains, genuine offers marked down regardless of cost.

- RECEIVERS ● TRANSMITTERS
- FREQ. & WAVEMETERS ● TEST SETS
- METERS ● SPEAKERS ● CHOKES
- TRANSFORMERS ● RESISTORS ● etc.

VALVES! VALVES! VALVES!
Huge stocks of valves by leading U.S.A. manufacturers, no finer value anywhere. Each valve fully guaranteed, absolutely brand new goods in makers' packing. A full list is included in our SPECIAL SUMMER SALE BULLETIN.



DON'T MISS YOUR COPY—SEND A 2½d. STAMP WITH YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS TODAY! CALLERS ALWAYS WELCOME.

JOHNSONS (RADIO SPECIALISTS)
TEL. 4080. MACCLESFIELD, CHES.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

9d. per word, minimum charge 12/- . No series discount: all charges payable with order. Insertions of radio interest only accepted. Add 25% for Bold Face (Heavy Type). No responsibility accepted for errors.

TRADE

COPPER Wires: Enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton/silk covered. All gauges. BA screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets. Ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes. Paxolin coil formers. Tufnol rod, permanent detectors, etc. List S.A.E. Trade supplied. —Post Radio Supplies, 33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4.

QSL'S and LOGS by MINERVA. The best there Essex.

RE Amateur Radio Service. T. B. Wimbush, deceased. The deceased, who traded as "Amateur Radio Service" (G6HP) from 27/29 Canning Street, Burnley, died on the 19th March, 1949. All persons having any claims of any description against the estate should communicate them forthwith to the undersigned, Solicitors for the Administrators of the estate, Robt. Kidd Whitaker & Pratt, Solicitors, 1 Queen Street, Accrington, Lancashire. (Dated this 12th day of May, 1949.)

QSL CARDS. Distinctive and attractive designs. Samples and prices from—G5KT, 35 Hillside Avenue, Kingswood, Bristol.

QSL CARDS and LOG BOOKS, APPROVED G.P.O. SAMPLES FREE. ATKINSON BROS., PRINTERS, ELLAND, YORKS.

50 only. Brand new BC1147A Radio Receivers. A highly sensitive 4-band 13-valve superheterodyne receiver, covering a frequency range from 1.5 to 30 megacycles. Each set is complete with full book of instructions. This cannot be repeated at the price of £25 each, ex works. Please apply: J. C. Westbrook, Elmwood Works, Briarwood Road, Aigburth, Liverpool.

AMERICA'S FAMOUS RADIO MAGAZINES—ARADIA ELECTRONICS 22/6, RADIO & TELE NEWS 25/-, QST 25/-, AUDIO ENGINEERING 20/- per year post free. For list of others, send S.A.E. to Willen, Ltd. (Dept. 62), 101 Fleet Street, E.C.4.

ALUMINIUM Chassis and Panels. Any size manufactured quickly. Holes punched for valveholders, etc. Crackle and cellulose finishing. E.A.D., 18 Broad Road, Willingdon, Sussex.

16 + 16 μ F 350v. 1/9. Aluminium Chassis 12 in. $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. \times 3 in., drilled for 7 valves, IFT's, etc., 3/6. Bargain lists from T. G. Howell & Co. (G), 29 McWilliam Road, Brighton.

TRANSFORMER from 6d. Co-ax cables with plugs, 1/-; Bias electrolytics, 1/-. Receiving valves, 1/-. Transmitting valves, 5/-. Ex-B.B.C. 19 in. rack equipment. Audio filters, 15/- each. Timebase units, valve repeaters, switch and fuse panels, 10/- each. Switch and line termination units, 5/- each. Misc. units, 2/6 each. Above less valves. Magnetron, 60/-; 600-ohm line transformer, 3/- each. Racks £1. Carriage extra. Other bargains. Send for lists.—Annakin, 2 Sunnydale Crescent, Otley, Yorks.

XTALS. METERS, CLAPP/VFO's. See last month's issue of *Short Wave Magazine* as advertised by G8VB, S. Ealing, London, W.5.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

TRADE—continued.

WANTED: R.A.F. TEST SET TYPE 65, REFERENCE NO. 10S/137. FERRIS SIGNAL GENERATOR, TYPE 18C. ADVISE CONDITION AND PRICE, BOX NO. 570.

CLAPP VFO. Lab converted U.S. equipment, 615-6AC7-6AG7. High stability, temp. comp, vernier drive. Switched output 40 or 80 m, ample drive for 807 £5, including postage. Pertwi Radio, 39 Claremont Road, Smethwick, Staffs.

CRYSTAL Microphone Inserts (Cosmocord), MIC-6; bakelised diaphragm, brand new: 15/6 each, post free.—Radio-Aid, Ltd., 29 Market Street, Watford.

B2 Receivers 3-1-15.5 mc, 2 IF's, BFO, £3/19/6, carriage 2/6, or with neat midget 230v AC pack for Receiver, only £5/12/6. Mains transformers 230v primary, 290-0-290, 6v rwtc, 5v, tropicalised, 19-.. Type 6E indicators £2/13/6, carr. 4/-. AC Power Packs for 145 Oscillators 6/700v DC out, £2/19/6, carriage 3/-. Mail only.—Jennison, G2AJV, Dalton Hall, Victoria Park, Manchester, 14.

TRANSMITTING VALVES NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS!! RCA, 813's, 41/-; 866A's, 16/6; 811's, 27/6; 809's, 23/6; HYTRON TZ40's, 23/6; EIMAC 35T's, 36/-; 6K7M's, 4/9; 6G6G's, 6K7GT's, 5/6; 6SA7M's, 6J5M's, VT61 (RK34), 6/-; 6SP5M's, 6XS5T's, 1LN5GT's, 6/6; 6C6G's, 6K8M's, 6V6M's, 6J7M's, 5Z4M's, VR150/30's, 7/-. **PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE.** J. T. ANGLIN, G4GZ, 233 WELHOLME ROAD, GRIMSBY.

BC348 RECEIVERS WANTED! PREFERABLY NEW. UNMODIFIED WITH DYNAMOTOR. OFFERS OF OTHERS CONSIDERED. QUOTE QUANTITY AND PRICE CARRIAGE PAID TO LONDON. BOX NO. 580.

READERS' ADVERTISEMENTS

3d. per word, min. charge 5/-, payable with order. Box numbers 1/6 extra.

HALLICRAFTER S29 Sky Traveller, Portable, 540 kc 30.5 mc, 110v AC/DC or batteries, band-spread, ANL, BFO, 100v 230/110v Thordason Auto Transformer. £23. Offers, or would exchange for radiogram, table or floor model, with cash adjustment.—Powell, U.22 Sutton Way, Kensington, W.10.

B2 Receiver, £2/10/- 5.0-10 mA meters, 5/- each. —DET25, 3/- each. S.A.E. for list.—Limbrick, International Aeradio, Bovingdon Airport.

SALE.—Crystals, 7063, 7160, 7195, 3720 kc, 10/- each.—G2DRT, 10 South Parade, Spalding, Lincolnshire.

CANADIAN Type 58 Set, complete and new, with all accessories, £8 plus carriage.—G3CDZ, 3 Rose Lane, Norwich, Norfolk.

R107 Receiver, modified pentode output, recently re-aligned, good condition. Manual, spare valves.—Offers, Mathews, 55 Mount Park Avenue, South Croydon.

SALE.—R.107, 80, 40, 20, with converter for 10. Perfect, £12.—Box No. 569.

MORSE CODE TRAINING

The Candler System of Morse Code Training has been demonstrating its value for the past 35 years.

Each CANDLER SYSTEM Course (JUNIOR for Beginners—ADVANCED for Operators) is arranged in a series of 10 progressive lessons which are fascinating, instructive and practical. They teach you the most vital principles of telegraphing technique, the fundamentals of successful, efficient, accurate and speedy Receiving and Sending of the Morse Code.

RADIO AMATEURS AND WT OPERATORS

are invited to send for the CANDLER "BOOK OF FACTS"

It gives full details of all courses. Sent free. No obligation.

Courses supplied on Cash or Monthly payment terms.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.

(55 S.W.) 121 KINGSWAY, London, W.C.2
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

BARNES RAD.-ELEC. CO.

12 PIPERS ROW, WOLVERHAMPTON

14 ft. whip aerial mounts, 1/8; mica T.C.C. small condensers (.0005 only), bargain, 2/6 doz.; Jones plugs, 10-pin (with lead), female for B.C.624, 4/6. Some tested R1116 all-wave battery sets left, special details leaflet, 3d. All components and R1355's for "Inexpensive Televisor" and biggest stocks and variety in Midlands, for callers only. Yaxley meter shunt switches, 2 bank each, 1 pole 6-way, 2/9; filament transformers, 6.3v 14 amp, 25/-; condensers, 1 to 2,500v television, 4/6; see June issue for special bargains. Get on mailing list (2½d.), it will pay you.

EDDYSTONE

'640' £27 10s. 9d.

H.P. Terms available.

Orders now being booked in strict rotation Full range of components.

All C.O.D. orders promptly executed Send for Catalogue, 1/- post free.

SPECIAL OFFER

P.M. Speakers

Goodman's, Truvox, Rola (as available).
5 inch 13/-; 6 inch, 14/-; 8 inch, 16/-
including packing and postage.

B.T.S.

THE Radio firm of the South.
63 London Road, Brighton, 1, Sussex.
'Phone: Brighton 1555

NO SHOP KEEPS ALL YOU WANT—WE KEEP MORE THAN MOST. THAT'S WHY PEOPLE SAY—

**"You'll probably get it at
SMITH'S, Edgware Road"**

Pay us a visit and see for yourself.

H. L. SMITH & CO. LTD.

287-9 Edgware Road, London, W.2

Near Edgware Road Met. and Bakerloo

'Phone : PAD 5891. Hours : 9-6 (Thurs., 1 o'clock)

SLOUGH, BUCKS

Compare these prices with others

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

4 mfd 450v ... 2/- ea.	8+16 mfd 450v 3/6 ea.
8 mfd 450v ... 2/- ea.	20+20 mfd 200v 4/6 ea.
16 mfd 450v ... 2/9 ea.	25 mfd 25v ... 1/3 ea.
32 mfd 450v ... 5/6 ea.	25 mfd 50v ... 1/3 ea.
8+16 mfd 450v... 3/- ea.	50 mfd 50v ... 2/- ea.

MIDGET

8 mfd 350v ... 1/8 ea. 8+16 mfd 450v 3/6 ea.
Reduction of 2/- for lots of 1 doz. of any one type.
The above are NOT ex-Government, but brand new.

P/A DECOUPLING CONDENSERS

.002 mfd. 2.5KV Test ... 1/6 ea.
.0015 mfd 8KV wkg. ... 6/9 ea.

C.W.O. Please add postage

FON RADIO CO. (G3XC)

7 Station Approach, Slough. SLOUGH 22526

MEASURE THE VALUE

of this wonderful
meter. Universal
multi-range. 1,000
ohms per volt.

Ranges—

Milliamps D.C. 5-10-50-
100-500.

Volts D.C. 1-10-100-
500-1,000.

Volts A.C. 10-100-500-
1,000.

Resistance from 0.2 to 20 megohms in four ranges.
Capacity 0001 to 1 microfarad in two ranges.

Millivolts D.C. 0-100 for high currents.

Robust dead beat movement, sapphire pivot.

Only £9-17-6, carriage paid.

Meters.

1 m/a moving coil, 2" square flange flush, 6/-,
post paid.

50 m/a moving coil, 2" square flange flush, 6/-,
post paid.

2.5A thermocouple, 2" square flange flush, 6/-,
post paid.

100 micro amps. M.C., 2½" round flange flush,
22/6, post paid.

5-0.5 m/a moving coil, 2½" round flange flush,
10/6, post paid.

HEADPHONES

Moving coil mike and headphone sets, 7/6, post paid.
Headphones, D.L.R., low resist., 4/11, post paid.

MAXWELL'S RADIO LTD.,

'Phone : 321 Argyle Street, 'Glasgow 'Maxrad Glasgow'
Central 3688.



SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

READERS'—continued.

NATIONAL HRO, 9 coils in container; 50-2050 kc, 1-7-30 mc, P/Pack, speaker. Instructional manual. Good order, £33.—McWalter, 114 Marlborough Road, Hightown, Manchester, 8.

B2 Tx/Rx in case with coils, perfect condition. Power pack for rec only. Complete, £9.—33 Wellington Avenue, Sidcup, Kent.

QCC P5 Crystal units. 7025, 8030, 7125, 7145 kc, 15/- each, new. Hobut 0-1 milliammeter, 3 1/2 in. 12/6; 100/150w converter, 24v DC to 230 AC, 50 cs, 70/- Sigma highly sensitive relay 2,000 ohms, SPCO, 8/-; 465 kc IF transformers (6), 4/- each; 1 1/2 kW Auto-transformer, 50/- Other items available, 100w modulator, 1,000v 250 mA power pack, etc. Details and list from Street, c/o Muskett, Grove Street, Petworth.

WANTED.—HRO, any condition, less coils and valves, must be cheap.—G2RP, Old Gaol House, Abingdon, Berks.

TYPE 145 oscillator and 392 power pack (230v 50 cs AC), complete with valves, £8.—Schofield, Piniarra, Almada Avenue, Laindon, Essex.

WANTED.—Polystyrene Rod and Tube, all sizes. Also American valve 826 with base.—Worsley-Talbot, G6WT, Woodburn, Livermead, Torquay.

YOUNG Radio enthusiast, unmarried, planning "working tour" of the United States for period up to three years approx., requires one or two companions, preferably Ham types, aged 18 to 26. Please write, if keen, for details to BM/ESPB, London, W.C.1.

AMERICAN magnetic recording wire, new, on temporary spools, running time approximately fifteen minutes, three only at 12/6 each plus postage.—Box No. 571.

SALE.—AR88LF with speaker, little used, £32. SCR100, modified, improved layout, panel sprayed and lettered, S-meter, voltage regulator, limiter, spare valves, IFT's, xtals, manual. Bargain £27.—G2FZG, 75 Beech Tree Lane, Cannock, Staffs.

R1155 modified, perfect, £5/10/-: 3-phase 1/2 h.p. (approx.) motor, £2/10/-, add carriage.—1 South Terrace, South Bank, Middlesbrough.

WANTED.—HRO, 1-7 to 4-0 mc coil unit, G.C. or B.S.—A. E. Clarke, 79 St. Mary Street, Woolwich, S.E.18.

EXCHANGE or sell, Hambander as new £14, or exchange R.107 or BC348, AC.—Lister, 13 Silver Royd Grove, Leeds, 12.

SCR522 Tx-Rx 144 mc. Completely modified for standard rack. Complete with P/P, also RF, signal generator and field strength meter, 100-156 mc.—Offers and particulars to Box Bo. 572.

G3ADT is selling ALL his gear—wants cash exchange. If YOU are interested, you will find it worth while ringing Wanstead 7976 after 6 p.m. or week-ends. Anyone having enlarger, Leica or similar, welcome.

TELEVISION.—Electronic Engineering synchronising separator and time bases. Complete with valves, less line transformer, £7/10. Sound receiver, complete, £3/10/-. Power chassis with a few components, £15/-. Eddystone 145 mc converter, £10. All to specification.—9 Southfield Park, North Harrow.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS

READERS'—continued.

HAMMARLUND Super-Pro Rx, with 12-in. dynamic matched speaker, wanted; must be in first-class condition.—GM3BKC, Garvald, Cottage Crescent, Camelon, Falkirk, Stirlingshire.

WANTED.—Maintenance instructions and circuit diagram Reception Set Canadian R103 Mk. 1, hire or buy. Also 1B3-GT/8016.—Marshall Harvey, Jr., 36 Station Street, Sittingbourne.

FOR SALE.—AR88 (540 kc-32 mc), good condition. Nearest £30.—C. H. Bell, 55 Westfield Road, Anlaby High Road, Hull.

TX—28 mc in 5-ft. rack, comprising CO 6V6, 1st Dblr 6L6, 2nd Dblr 6L6, PA 2 807's, MOD 6SJ7, 36J5's, P/P 707's. 7 meters, 1 Power Pack and mains bias pack combined, two 500v power packs, 250 mA, Keston and Woden (both choke input), £40, or exchange Mains Mod BC348, good condition, and cash adjustment.—G3AIZ, 56 Hampton Road, E.7.

10,000 mc equipment. Amateur selling collection, including 723A/B Klystrons, waveguide components, cavity wavemeter, etc. Please send for details if interested. About £7 the lot or exchange. Wanted, Army Type 21 set, case for BC221, BC624A, R109.—Box No. 573.

HRO/MX Power Pack, 9 coils 50 kc-30 mc. Perfect, £32/10. R107 with EL32 output stage, £13/10. T1154 with valves and meters, £5. Transit case and carriage, 10/.—G3DUC, Pleasant View, Checkoe, Redbrook, Whichurch, Salop.

WAVEMETERS 119A £3, 1117 £1/10. BC455, £1/5. Bendix T1A2B, £4/10. All carriage paid. Wanted Phone/CW Tx, Tabletop or cabinet, state size, weight. G2MHFV, 23 Noran Avenue, Dundee.

BC342 Xtal model. Laboratory aligned, fitted noise-limiter and modified 1st RF stage, as per *Radio Handbook*. With external power pack, £15. Eddystone Five and Ten converter, £4. BC453, Q-Fiver, £2. RF Unit Type 27, £1.—G5HB, 1 South Street, Watchfield, Swindon, Wilts.

SALE or exchange, for Rx with vibrator supply, CNY2 complete Tx/Rx, Ph/CW. Tx 1 to 10 mc; 807 VFO, 807 PA, pair 807's mod: Power 100-250 AC 12/24v DC. Offers?—L. Grout, 68 The Drive, Worthing.

NATIONAL 1-10 metre 4-valve receiver, complete with power pack, in perfect condition, VHF Bazooka with above, £17/10.—A. C. Brown, 85 Queenswood Road, London, S.E.23.

BRAND new Eddystone 640, £23. Also two 1154 transmitters, good working condition, AVO Minor, each £6.—J. A. A. Short, Sterling House, Choppington, Northumberland.

1155—For sale, £7. In good condition. Will exchange for small P/P AF Amplifier.—Owens, 8b Priory Road, Hornsey, N.8.

WANTED, 1 or 2 American handie-talkies SCR536 (BC611). Also handbook for same. State frequency and condition. Your price paid. Also BC342 Rx.—Box No. 577.

R103A receiver, self-contained AC or 6v DC, 1-7-6 mc, perfect. First £8/10 secures. Also R.1132A, R.1224A, new condition. RF26, brand new—offers, quick sale.—P. W. Barnett, Station Residence, London, Road, St. Albans.

P.M.G. CERTIFICATE**NEXT EXAM MAY '50**

PREPARE NOW by taking our special **POSTAL COURSE**. Many former students testify that our tuition was invaluable in ensuring their success in previous examinations.

Full details in **FREE BOOKLET** from

E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 14

43 Grove Park Road, Chiswick, London, W.4. Telephone: CHiswick 4417/8

H.A.C.**Short-Wave Equipment**

Noted for over 15 years for . . .
Short-Wave Receivers and Kits of quality

One Valve Kit, Model "C" Price 20/-
Two " " " " "E" " 43/-

These kits are complete with all components, accessories and full instructions. Before ordering send stamped addressed envelope for descriptive Catalogue.

Note new sole address:—
"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
(Dept. VIC.) 66 New Bond St., London, W.1



19" PANEL RACKS. Four Poster construction, 12" deep. 3 1/2" panel space, £2/10/-. 5' 3" panel space, £3/10/-. Drilled and tapped O.B.A.

CHASSIS. 10" x 6" x 2 1/2", 18G. Steel, 6/3; 16G. Aluminium, 7/-; 17" x 6" x 2 1/2", 18G. Steel, 7/-; 16G. Aluminium, 8/-; 17" x 8" x 2 1/2", 18G. Steel, 8/-; 16G. Aluminium, 9/3; 17" x 10" x 2 1/2", 18G. Steel, 9/6; 16G. Aluminium, 10/6; 17" x 12" x 2 1/2", 18G. Steel, 11/-; 16G. Aluminium, 12/-; Other sizes to order.

TELEVISION CHASSIS. In tinned steel to order.

19" RACK PANELS. Sizes from 1 1/2"-12 1/2", 14G. steel, 2/9 to 8/9. Sizes from 1 1/2"-12 1/2", 16G. aluminium, 3/- to 9/9. With turned long edges to give additional strength.

STANDARD FINISHES. Steel in black and grey stoved enamel. Aluminium self-coloured. Black and coloured wrinkle enamels to order.

SMALL INSTRUMENT CASES. 18-gauge mild steel box with 16-gauge aluminium front panel, secured by four screws. Finishes in black wrinkle enamel, 6" x 4" x 4", 8/6; 8" x 6" x 4", 10/6; 12" x 8" x 4", 12/6.

CARRIAGE. Paid on orders over £2. Quick delivery can be made of special products to order.

REOSOUND ENGINEERING & ELECTRICAL COMPANY,

"Reosound Works," Coleshill Road, Sutton Coldfield. Tel.: SUT. 4685

Grams: Reosound, SUTTON COLDFIELD.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
READERS'—*continued.*

WANTED. Two TN 16/APR/4 tuning units. Would consider chassis only, if undamaged. Also manual for Canadian Marconi CSR5 receiver.—Box No. 576.

R1116A, £5. 9v communication superhet 170 kc-42 mc in 6 bands, £11. 25w 40/20 Tx P/P, coils, crystal, key, £12. Valves, VT61A, 9003, 6K8, 6B8, 12A6, 12SG7, 4/-, VR54, VR65A. V1103, 2/-. Inquiries. S.A.E. Pse.—Box No. 575.

WANTED, buy or loan 1947 copy *CO*, describing SCR522.—Williams, 45 Old Oscott Lane, Great Barr, Birmingham, 22a.

AR88D for sale, perfect condition, matched speaker, £50. Buyer collects.—G2FRM, 132 Bath Road, Reading, Berks.

SALE.—HRO Senior 3 coils, S-meter, speaker, good condition, £18/10s. Also RCA ARR77E 540 kc-30 mc S-Meter, excellent condition, £25.—Bass, 155 Green Lane, New Eltham.

22 SET. complete with m/c phones, mike and power unit. Exchange for R107, 208, 1359.—K. Berry, 30 Princess Avenue, Surbiton, Surrey.

CANADIAN 58 set as new. Complete with spares, power pack, head set, telescopic aerial, £10 or offer.—Davis, 23 Carnarvon Road, Redland, Bristol, 6.

B2 Transmitter/Receiver and power pack, complete. Brand new in parachute-dropping case, complete set, replacement valves, etc. Specially built miniature modulator which fits into spare parts. Ideal 20-w program/CW, portable rig. £18 with mike and circuit diagram.—Box No. 574.

G6KB closing down. All low freq. gear to be sold. Meisner Signal Shifter (de Luxe) 60w Tx, 40, 20, 10, 25w Tx 10, 5. AR88, HRO, 10, 5- and 2-metre converters and a large quantity of other gear, cable, meters, etc. S.A.E. for list.—Greener, Stoke Row, Henley-on-Thames.

SALE.—National NC81X, with speaker, S-meter, etc. and 50-w transmitter, near finished, all parts. Clapp-6AG7, 807 with 500v, supply, in rack, with valves, key and one crystal, £30 the lot. Also TV sound and vision receiver only, with power supply, minus mains transformer, most valves and one VCR517 CRT. All for £10. Call after 7 p.m. any night. *Ken. 5527.*

145 VFO new, less valves and drive, £2. 30-w multi-ratio mod. xfrmer, as new, 35/-.—G3BMC, 36 Godfrey Street, London, S.W.3.

TX.1154 complete with valves and meters, 200 kc-10 mc, perfect, tested on the air, 6 gns. Buyer collects.—G3DYF, 107 Brixton Hill, S.W.2.

FOR SALE. Eddystone 640, matching speaker and S meter, six months old. With manual. Offers to Kay, 6 Morton Place, Aberdour, Fife.

EDDYSTONE 640. Perfect. Still under guarantee. With Rola 5-in. speaker, £22.—Walker, 247 Bellegrave Road, Welling.

AR88D excellent condition, S-meter incorporated, loudspeaker and manual, £50.—Wickham, 1 Arcadian Gardens, London, N.22.

SMALL ADVERTISEMENTS
READERS'—*continued*

HALICRAFTERS SX16. 550 kc-60 mc. 1,000 degrees bandspread. Recently completely overhauled complete, with 12-in. matching speaker. £30 or nearest offer.—Box No. 578.

ACTIVE AMATEUR, XYL, Junior OP after four years waiting require unfurnished flat or house near or in London, will share hobby and help SWL or Ham with gear. Box No. 579.

S640 PURCHASED April 1949 with L.S., perfect, and brand new T1154, £25, Devancy, 12 Colville Street, Derby.

EX-GOVERNMENT VALVES

ECC31, 6J7, 6K7, 6Q7, EF36, ECH35, 6SL7, 6SN7, 6x5, EF50, EL32, EF39, 6SJ7, 5/- EBC33, MHLDB, ML6, MH41, 6J5, 1632, KTW62, NR74, 8D2, 12SK7 4/- 6V6, 807, 5U4g, 5Z4m, 6/-; EL50, 7/- each 954, 6H6, VR135, CV63, VR54, VT61A, 2/6 each or 5 for 10/6, or the 6 for 12/-.
CRI100 or B28 Receiver receiver circuit ready shortly.
2½d. Stamped addressed envelope with all orders.

G. H. WATSON,
50 Blackstock Rd., Finsbury Park, N.4

Radio G200 Announces

STILL MORE BARGAINS

FOR BATTERY USERS. If you have to rely on batteries for your radio H.T. supply then cell INERT for W/P AP4976 is the cheapest and best. Keeps indefinitely (even in tropical climates) until ready to use then just fill up with drinking water and they will supply your radio for about six times as long as the normal dry batteries do. 40 cells = 60v 12/8, 80 cells £1. Carriage extra (40 cells weighs 22 lbs.). Sample cell 7½d. post free.
RADIO ALARM UNITS. T.X.R.X. we have a few of these 17-valve units. 5-6J6's, 2-2D21's, 9-6AG5's and a VR105/30. F.B. for 420 MC, only £9/9/-.
12v Vibrator Units, 325v 80Ma out, ex-22 set. Ideal for car radio, etc. G200's price, only 19/8.
Other bargains include—New boxed 6SJ7's, 5/-; 500K pots, 2/-; 8Mfd 450v wkn., 9/-; 24+16 MFD, 350v, 4/-; 30v 50 amps rectifier sets, suitable battery charging, electroplating, etc., £38.

It will pay to pay a visit to—

A. C. HOILE, 35 UNION ST., MAIDSTONE,
KENT - - - - - **LOOSE 83579**

**YOU SHOULD HAVE A
NEW TAYLOR**

We can supply the latest Taylor Test-Equipment, and take your used Equipment in part exchange. Balance by cash or hire purchase.

Write, phone or send your gear along for inspection and offer.

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD.

22 Lisle Street. Tel.: Gerrard 4447 and 8582

Here's your chance

M.O.S. buy the best that's going in "surplus" and pass on to you the opportunity of acquiring first-class equipment at a fraction of its real value. Write or call to-day—our stocks go quickly.

R.1224A BATTERY SUPERHETS

Brand new and complete with 5 valves ready for use as soon as batteries are connected.

Price £4/19/6 (carriage and packing 7/6).

SCR 522 RECEIVERS

This famous receiver is a crystal-controlled 4-channel superhet, covering the frequency range 100-156 Mcs. and is ideal for 144 Mcs. Valve line up: 9003 RF stage, 9003 mixer, 9002 oscillator, 9003 isolating amplifier, 3 12SG7 I.F. stages, 1208 2nd Detector and 1st A.F., 12H6 noise limiter, 12AH7GT AVC, 12J5GT 2nd audio.

The ideal basic unit for TV conversion or, of course, for the 2-metre band. Full modifications to 144 Mcs. described in October 1948 issue of "Radio News." Complete with 11 valves.

PRICE ONLY 32/6 to callers (ADD 5/- for carriage and packing).

TO CALLERS ONLY. The famous TU9B and TU26B Transmitter Tuning Units complete in outer case 17½" x 7½" x 8" for only 7/6: or less outer case for 5/-.

CONTROL UNIT No. 2

A useful control unit comprising a 3-way, 3-pole Yaxley 2-bank switch, red signal lamp (panel mounting) with 6v. bulb, 2 12-pin plugs, terminal board, 5-way lead, totally enclosed in steel box 4" x 5" x 2½". Only 2/11. Post and packing 1/1.

MASTER CONTACTORS

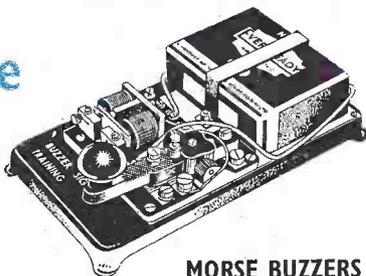
A beautifully made time switch which runs for approximately ten hours. Makes and breaks twice per second. In soundproof case. Brand new, 7/6 (postage and packing 2/6).

2v 20 AH. R.A.F. ACCUMULATORS

Brand new and unused. Only 7/6 (plus postage and packing 2/6).

RADAR TRANSMITTER T9/APQ2

This is a recent type U.S.A. jamming transmitter consisting of a 913A (photo-electric cell) noise generator, followed by two 6AC7 and one 6AG7 amplifiers. A pair of 807 valves in parallel modulate a



MORSE BUZZERS

Brand new outfits as illustrated, comprising double buzzer wired to morse key and battery.

Complete with 4½v battery, 5/-, post free.
or less battery, 3/-, post free.

With full working instructions.

pair of VHF TX triodes type 388A. A "long lines" tuned oscillator section is also incorporated. These sets contain numerous first-grade components and can be modified for use on 420 Mcs. The full frequency coverage is 190-550 Mcs., the RF output at the higher frequency being in the region of 12 watts.

Supplied in original cartons, with aerial assembly.

ALL BRAND NEW £4.
(7/6 carriage and packing.)

TO PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY

A UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC MOTOR fitted with grindstone and polishing mop and 6-ft. mains lead. Approx. ¼ h.p. 5,000 r.p.m. For use on all mains voltages (200-250v.).

For your den at **ONLY 30/-**

3 CM KLYSTRON RECEIVER (TYPE 192)

Complete with 2 EF50, 1 7475, 1 V1907, 1 Pen 46 and 1 CV129. NEW! £2 (carriage paid).

BURGOYNE SOLDER GUN

Indispensable to all who solder! Now available on extended payment terms. £2 down and 5/- per month. Cash price £3/19/6. Post free.

R1355 I.F. TRANSFORMER UNITS

Replacement 6 Mcs. I.F. Units for the famous R1355 TV conversion job. Four for 5/-. Post free.

M.O.S. NEWSLETTER

A lively publication that catalogues a host of bargains, gives circuit diagrams and much practical information. Send 6d. for specimen copy or 5/- for a year's subscription.

MOS

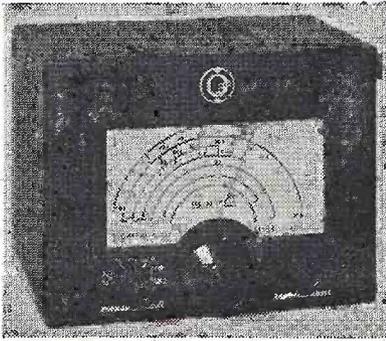
MAIL ORDER SUPPLY CO

33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1

Telephone: Museum 6667-8-9

Terms: Cash with Order.

"Q-MAX" CV-1 VARIABLE FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR



This is a V.F.O. employing the series tuned Colpitts (Clapp) circuit, and is extremely stable and free from drift. Output at 3.5 ; 5.25 or 7 Mc/s. Calibration on all amateur bands from 3.5 to 30 Mc/s. High or low impedance output to drive voltage or power stages.

Price **14** gns.

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS

UM1 to mod. 60w RF	...	...	£2/14/-
UM2 to mod. 120w RF	...	...	£3/12/6
UM3 to mod. 240w RF	...	...	£4/10/-
UM4 to mod. 500w RF	...	...	£10/15/-

LABGEAR WIDE BAND COUPLERS

3.5, 7, 17, 21, 28 Mcs. ea. 17/6

SIGNAL GENERATORS

AVO. 50 Kcs.-80 Mcs....	...	...	£25/-/-
ADVANCE, 100 Kcs.-60 Mcs.	...	...	£23/10/-
B.P.L. 100 Kcs.-30 Mcs.	...	...	£21/-/-
TAYLOR. 100 Kcs.-160 Mcs.	...	...	£17/15/-

CRYSTALS

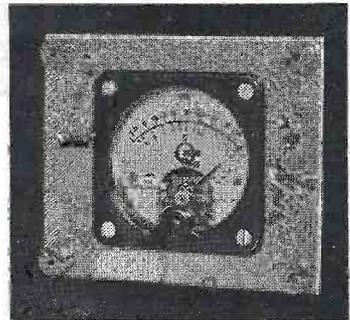
We carry a large stock of Brookes and Q.C.C. crystals in nearly all frequencies ... 32/6

MICROPHONES

TRIX M.C., with switch	...	...	£6/15/-
MEICO M.C.	...	...	£5/5/-
ROTHERMEL D.104 Crystal...	...	...	£5/5/-

AERIALS

ARNINE folded dipole, 14 Mcs. up...	...	...	£3/2/6
ARNINE folded dipole, 7 Mcs. up	...	...	£3/12/6
G.E.C. Antiference	...	...	£4/10/-
EXSTAT Antiference	...	...	£4/5/3



"S" METER

For Fitting to AR88's
Complete with back-plate 63/-

AN INDISPENSABLE TOOL THE "Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTER

SIZES FROM $\frac{5}{8}$ " to $1\frac{3}{32}$ "

REGISTER NOW FOR OUR
NEW CATALOGUE
3d. POST FREE

BERRY'S (SHORTWAVE) LTD.
25 HIGH HOLBORN · LONDON · W.C.1

(OPPOSITE CHANCERY LANE). TELEPHONE: HOLBORN 6231